City of Poughkeepsie
Zoning Board of Appeals
Meeting Agenda

Common Council Chambers

Tuesday, September 9, 2025
6:00 PM

I. ROLL CALL

II. APPROVAL OF MEETING MINUTES

1. APPROVAL OF AUGUST 12TH MEETING MINUTES

III. ADJOURNED APPLICATION REVIEW / PUBLIC HEARINGS

1. FOLLOWING ADJOURNED TO OCTOBER 14TH MEETING

1. 100 NORTH HAMILTON STREET: USE & AREA VARIANCE
2. 22 PERSHING AVENUE: USE VARIANCE
3. 134 SMITH STREET: AREA VARIANCES
4. 92 GARDEN STREET: USE VARIANCE

FOLLOWING ADJOURNED TO NOVEMBER 10TH MEETING

1. 16 PERSHING AVENUE: AREA VARIANCE
2. 185 SMITH STREET: AREA VARIANCES

IV. REVIEW OF RESOLUTIONS

1. 121 PARKER AVENUE: AREA VARIANCES

Application for area variances relative to the proposed installation of a telecommunications facility (cell tower), at 121 Parker Avenue, requiring variances of Sections 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(D), 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(G), 19-3.25(10)(o), 19-3.25(11)(d), 19-3.25(13)(b)(4), 19-3.25(14)(c),

19-3.25(14)(d)(1), 19-3.25(4)(d)(2), 19-4.3(5)(b), 19-4.3(5)(C), relative to such mixed use. Owner: Parker Ave Realty, LLC; Applicant: Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless; Consultant: Young/Sommer, LLC; Grid #6162-55-257465; Zoning District Formerly Walkway-Gateway Mixed Use Commercial (now Walkway-Gateway); File #ZBA2024-015

V. PUBLIC HEARINGS & DELIBERATIONS

1. 17 SOUTH HAMILTON STREET: AREA VARIANCE

Application for area variance relative to the proposed expansion and reuse of the property at 17 South Hamilton Street requiring a variance of Section 19-6.2(12)(b) requiring 23 parking spaces where 0 parking spaces are proposed and a waiver of 10 parking spaces is requested from the Planning Board. Owner/ Applicant: Y&S Group NY LLC; Consultant: KARC Planning Consultants; Grid #6162-78-166012; Zone: PID-B File #ZBA2025-026

2. 101 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE: AREA VARIANCE

Application for area variances relative to the paving of two parking spaces requiring a variance of Section 19-2.1(2) allowing for a maximum driveway width of 15 feet, to allow for a driveway width of 61 feet, and Section 19-6.2(4)(b) requiring that where a parking area for three or more vehicles faces a property line, a planting area a minimum of three feet high and three feet wide planted three feet on center shall be provided between the parking area and the street or property line, to allow for no landscaping between the parking area and Fountainbrook Avenue. Owner/Applicant: Charlotte Trotter; Grid: #6161-49-586580; District:R2; File #: ZBA2025-002

3. 105 ALBANY STREET: AREA VARIANCE

Application for area variances relative to the proposed construction of a four family dwelling on a lot containing a two family dwelling. The proposal includes addition of a foot of property through subdivision to increase lot width from requiring variances of Section 19-2.3(2)(a) requiring a lot area of 6000 square feet to allow a lot of 3900 square feet; Section 19-2.3(3)(c) requiring a 5 foot side yard setback to allow a 4 foot south yard setback and a 1 to 2 foot north yard setback; Section 19-2.3(3)(g) requires that accessory structures be a minimum of 5- from a property line to allow the AC units to be 4 feet from the ; and, Section 19-6.2(11)(a) requires that five off-street parking spaces be provided where none are proposed. Owner: Hudson Venture Group LLC; Applicant: Michael Annunziato; Consultant: Studio 90 Design & Planning; Zoning District: RNC; Grid #6062-59-866456; File #2025-012

VI. ADJOURNMENT

1. Adjourn meeting to October 14, 2025

The City of Poughkeepsie
New York

Zoning Board of Appeals Meeting Minutes

Tuesday, August 12, 2025 **6:00 PM** **Common Council Chambers**

I. ROLL CALL

Present Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Phillips, Member Finnerman, Member Phillips arrived at 6:05

Staff:
Rebecca Valk, Corporation Counsel
Tyler Maegerle, City Planner
Lori Garcia, Administrative Assistant

II. APPROVAL OF MEETING MINUTES

1. Approval of the July 14, 2025 Meeting Minutes

A motion to Approve was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Vinall.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	
Absent:	Member Justin Phillips
Result:	**Passed**

III. ADJOURNED APPLICATION REVIEW / PUBLIC HEARINGS

1. 100 NORTH HAMILTON STREET: USE VARIANCE & AREA VARIANCE

A motion to Open the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by

Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	
Absent:	Member Justin Phillips
Result:	**Passed**

A motion to Adjourn the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE

Yes/Aye: Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay: None
Abstain:
Absent: Member Justin Phillips
Result: Passed

2. 105 ALBANY STREET: AREA VARIANCE

A motion to Open the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Vinall.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	
Absent:	Member Justin Phillips
Result:	Passed

A motion to Adjourn the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Vinall.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE

Yes/Aye: Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay: None
Abstain:
Absent: Member Justin Phillips
Result: **Passed**

3. 134 SMITH STREET: AREA VARIANCES

A motion to Open the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	
Absent:	Member Justin Phillips
Result:	**Passed**

A motion to Adjourn the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Vinall.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE
Yes/Aye: Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay: None
Abstain:
Absent: Member Justin Phillips
Result: **Passed**

IV. REVIEW OF RESOLUTIONS

1. 4 BOBRICK ROAD: AREA VARIANCES

Application for area variance relative to the proposed conversion of the existing garage of the single family dwelling at 4 Bobrick Road to a playhouse, resulting in front yard parking, requiring variances Sections 19-2.1(2)(d) and 19-6.2(1)(a) of the Zoning Code to allow front yard parking. Owner: Jonna & Judon Rouse; Applicant: Carl Forestieri; Grid #6161-61-107321; Zoning District: RNA; File #2025-011

A motion to Approve was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Patterson, Member Finnerman
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	
Absent:	Member Phillips
Result:	**Passed**

V. PUBLIC HEARINGS & DELIBERATIONS

1. 121 PARKER AVENUE: AREA VARIANCES

Application for area variances relative to the proposed installation of a telecommunications facility (cell tower), at 121 Parker Avenue, requiring variances of Sections 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(D), 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(G), 19-3.25(10)(o), 19-3.25(11)(d), 19-3.25(13)(b)(4), 19-3.25(14)(c), 19-3.25(14)(d)(1), 19-3.25(4)(d)(2), 19-4.3(5)(b), 19-4.3(5)(C), relative to such mixed use. Owner: Parker Ave Realty, LLC; Applicant: Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless; Consultant: Young/Sommer, LLC; Grid #6162-55-257465; Zoning District Formerly Walkway-Gateway Mixed Use Commercial (now Walkway-Gateway); File #ZBA2024-015

Presenting:
Scott Olson, Consultant
Steve Grassl, Airo Smith Development

A motion to Open the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Phillips, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	
Result:	**Passed**

A motion to Close the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE

Yes/Aye: Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Phillips, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay: None
Abstain: None
Absent: None
Result: **Passed**

2. 22 PERSHING AVENUE: USE VARIANCE

Application for use variance relative to the proposed use of the property at 22 Pershing Avenue as an automobile sales facility, requiring a variance of Section 19-5.5 of the Zoning Code, which prohibits automobile sales facilities in the MU-5 Zoning District in which the property is located. Owner: MVK Enterprises, Inc; Applicant: Frank Redl; Grid #6161-24-427984; Zoning District: MU-5; File #2025-022

Presenting:
Frank Redl, Applicant
Charlie Kane, Owner

A motion to Open the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Klug.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Phillips, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	
Result:	**Passed**

A motion to Adjourn the public hearing was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Phillips.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE

Yes/Aye: Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Phillips, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay: None

Abstain: None
Absent: None
Result: **Passed**

VI. ADJOURNMENT

1. Meeting Adjourned to September 9th.

A motion to Adjourn the meeting was made by Chair Parker and seconded by Member Phillips.

Minutes of August 12, 2025 - VOICE VOTE	
Yes/Aye:	Chair Parker, Member Vinall, Member Klug, Member Phillips, Member Finnerman, Member Patterson
No/Nay:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	
Result:	**Passed**

[MIN_SIGNATURES]

Subject to the FCC Shot Clock of 150 days for an Application for Other than a Small Wireless Facility Using a New Structure - 83 Fed Reg 51867 codified at 47 CFR § 1.6003(c)(1)(iv)

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS and PLANNING BOARD
of the CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

In the Matter of the Application of

VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless

Lands n/f of Parker Avenue Realty, LLC
121 Parker Avenue
City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York
Grid#: 131300-6162-55-257465

APPLICATION FOR USE AND AREA VARIANCES and STATEMENT OF INTENT

Submitted by:
Verizon Wireless
Kathy Pomponio, Manager – Network Real Estate
1275 John Street, Suite 100
West Henrietta, New York 14586
(585) 321-5435

Tectonic Engineering & Surveying Consultants, P.C.
Steven Matthews, P.E.
36 British American Blvd, Suite 101
Latham, New York 12110
(518) 783-1630

Airosmith Development
Steven Grassl, Specialist, Site Acquisition
318 West Avenue
Saratoga Springs, New York 12866
(914) 523-6495

Please direct all correspondence to:

Young/Sommer LLC
Scott P. Olson, Esq.
Executive Woods
Five Palisades Drive
Albany, New York 12205
(518) 438-9907

Dated: August 8, 2024

THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
NEW YORK
PLANNING & ZONING
62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4055 Fax: (845) 451-4006

FEE: $1000.00
CODE: A2112
ID# _____
IPS# _____

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS USE VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 121 Parker Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY

ZONING DISTRICT: WALKWAY – GATEWAY district / GATEWAY Commercial mixed use subdistrict

OWNER INFORMATION:
Name: Parker Ave. Realty, LLC
Address: 47 Marie Ct.
Wappinger Falls, NY 12590
Phone: TBD
Email: TBD

APPLICANT INFORMATION:
Name: Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless
Address: 1275 John St., Suite 100
West Henrietta, NY 14586
Phone: 585-321-5435
Email: c/o Solson@youngsommer.com

CONSULTANT INFORMATION:
Name: Young Sommer LLC (ATTN: Scott Olson)
Address: 5 Palisades Dr.
Albany, N.Y. 12205
Phone: 518-527-6813
Email: Solson@youngsommer.com

SUBJECT OF APPEAL

This application relative to the above referenced property constitutes an appeal from the decision, determination or violation of an official of the City of Poughkeepsie.

Name and title of agent: Scott Olson, Attorney for Applicant

Date of decision/determination/violation: July 5, 2024

Please note that a copy of the communication must be attached with this application.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS USE VARIANCE APPLICATION
PROPERTY ADDRESS: 121 Parker Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY

USE VARIANCE REQUESTS

SECTION	PROHIBITING	TO ALLOW
19-3.25(4)	Cell tower facilities	Cell tower facility

VARIANCE REQUEST JUSTIFICATION

Pursuant to Section 19-8.4 (2) (c) of the Zoning Ordinance, **no use variance shall be granted by the Board of Appeals without a showing by the applicant that applicable zoning regulations and restrictions have caused unnecessary hardship.** In order to prove such unnecessary hardship, the applicant shall demonstrate to the Board of Appeals that for each and every permitted use under the zoning regulations for the particular district where the property is located:

1) The applicant cannot realize a reasonable return, provided that lack of return is substantial as demonstrated by competent financial evidence (The applicant must demonstrate, by competent financial evidence, that they cannot realize a reasonable financial return on their property for any of the currently permitted uses in the Zoning District. The financial statement should relate only to the subject property and not to the applicant's personal finances);

2) The alleged hardship relating to the property in question is unique and does not apply to a substantial portion of the district or neighborhood (Please explain how the alleged hardship relating to the property in question is unique and does not apply to a substantial portion of the district or neighborhood. For example, does the subject property have unique constraints or characteristics not found in other properties in the district or neighborhood?);

3) The requested use variance, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood. Explain fully how the character of the neighborhood will not be altered and the intent of the Zoning Ordinance will not be adversely affected.

4) The alleged hardship has not been self-created (An applicant cannot claim "unnecessary hardship" if that hardship was created by the applicant, or if the applicant acquired the property in a position to know the conditions for which the applicant is seeking relief). Explain fully how the hardship is not self-created.

Responses to the above questions shall be attached to and submitted with the application. **Use as many sheets as necessary.**

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS USE VARIANCE APPLICATION
PROPERTY ADDRESS: 121 Parker Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY

LIST OF REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

1. Letter or communication which resulted in application to the ZBA.
2. Site or Plot Plan: Nine (9) copies.
3. Color photos of site conditions: Nine (9) copies
4. Complete Short Environmental Assessment Form. Please note that in some instances it may be determined that a Full EAF is required.
5. Electronic file submission of the plot plan and color photos
6. Other attachments deemed pertinent by the applicant (please list):

RF Justification; Health and Safety Certification; Site Selection Analysis; and other materials attached hereto.

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION

Please be advised that no application can be deemed complete unless signed below.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY STATES THAT ALL INFORMATION GIVEN IS ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF APPLICATION. THE APPLICANT, IF NOT THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, HEREBY SWEARS THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE WITH THE INFORMED KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF ~~THE~~ OWNER.

Scott Olson
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

7/29/2024
DATE

Scott Olson, Attorney for Applicant

THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
NEW YORK
PLANNING & ZONING
62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4055 Fax: (845) 451-4006

FEE: $350.00
CODE: A2112
ID# _____
IPS# _____

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 121 Parker Ave

ZONING DISTRICT: Mixed Use Commercial (G-CM)

OWNER INFORMATION:
Name: Parker Ave Realty, LLC
Address: 47 Marie CT
Wappinger Falls, NY 12590
Phone: TBD
Email: TBD

APPLICANT INFORMATION:
Name: Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless
Address: 1275 John St., Suite 100
West Henrietta, NY 14586
Phone: 585-321-5435
Email: c/o SOlson@youngsommer.com

CONSULTANT INFORMATION:
Name: Young Sommer LLC (Attn: Scott Olson)
Address: 5 Palisades Dr.
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: 518-527-6813
Email: SOlson@youngsommer.com

SUBJECT OF APPEAL

This application relative to the above referenced property constitutes an appeal from the decision, determination or violation of an official of the City of Poughkeepsie.

Name and title of agent: Scott Olson, Attorney for Applicant

Date of decision/determination/violation: July 5, 2024

Please note that a copy of the communication must be attached with this application.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 121 Parker Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

All sections under this heading must be answered completely. Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief.

SECTION	REQUIRING/PROHIBITING	REQUESTED VARIANCE
19-3.25(8)	max front set back is 12'	Proposing 134' set back (122' variance)
19-3.26(8)	min. front occupancy 70%	None proposed - 100% variance
19-3.25(10)(6)	Chain link fence prohibited	Chain link fence (9' tall)
19-3.25(14)(C)	landscaping required	landscaping not proposed

VARIANCE REQUEST JUSTIFICATION

Pursuant to Section 19-8.4 (2) (d) of the Zoning Ordinance, the Zoning Board of Appeals, in making its determination, shall take into consideration the benefit to the applicant if the variance is granted, as weighed against the detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood or community by such granting.

Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required by law to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief. **Please note that it is therefore incumbent upon the applicant to demonstrate to the Board that the criteria for the granting of the variance(s) are satisfied.**

Responses to the following questions shall be attached to and submitted with the application.

1) Will the granting of the variance produce an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood or be a detriment to nearby properties? If not, please explain why.

2) Can the benefit sought be achieved by some other method feasibly for the applicant to pursue, other than an area variance? Identify what alternatives to the variance, if any, have been explored (for example, alternative designs, purchasing of contiguous properties, etc.). Why is the variance necessary?

3) Is/are the requested area variance(s) substantial? Explain why they are not substantial.

4) Will the variance(s) have an adverse affect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood or district? Why not?

5) Is the need for the area variance(s) the result of self-created difficulties on your part, or unique to the property? Explain.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 121 Parker Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY

LIST OF REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

1. Letter or communication which resulted in application to the ZBA.
2. Site or Plot Plan: Nine (9) copies.
3. Color photos of site conditions: Nine (9) copies
4. Complete Short EAF
5. Electronic file submission of the plot plan and color photos
6. Other attachments deemed pertinent by the applicant (please list):

RF Justification

Health and Safety Certification

Site Selection Analysis

Other

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION

Please be advised that no application can be deemed complete unless signed below.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY STATES THAT ALL INFORMATION GIVEN IS ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF APPLICATION. THE APPLICANT, IF NOT THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, HEREBY SWEARS THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE WITH THE INFORMED KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE OWNER.

Scott Olson — 7/25/24

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT — DATE

Scott Olson

Print Name Attorney for Applicant

Revised June 2020: Previous Editions Obsolete

Subject to the 150-day FCC Shot Clock Timeframe Set Forth in 47 CFR § 1.6003(c)(1)(iv)

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS and PLANNING BOARD
of the CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

In the Matter of the Application of

VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP
d/b/a Verizon Wireless

Premises: Lands n/f of Parker Avenue Realty, LLC
121 Parker Avenue
City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York
Grid #: 131300-6162-55-257465

STATEMENT OF INTENT and
APPLICATION FOR USE AND AREA VARIANCES

I. Introduction

VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless ("Verizon Wireless" or the "Applicant") proposes the construction of an unmanned public utility/personal wireless service facility (a "communications facility") on a portion of lands n/f owned by Parker Avenue Realty, LLC and located at 121 Parker Avenue in the City of Poughkeepsie, County of Dutchess, State of New York (the "premises").

Verizon Wireless is considered a public utility for purposes of zoning under New York decisional law (*Cellular Telephone Company v. Rosenberg*, 82 N.Y.2d 364 (1993)) **[EXHIBIT 1]**, and a provider of "personal wireless services" under the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "TCA") **[EXHIBIT 2]**. Verizon Wireless' equipment will be in operation twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, three hundred sixty-five (365) days a year. Copies of the applicable Verizon Wireless FCC licenses are included herewith **[EXHIBIT 3]**.

The proposed communications facility consists of a 100± ft. monopole tower (104± ft. when including a 4± ft. lightning rod), a ground mounted equipment platform and all associated antennas, improvements and access/utilities, all of which will be located within a secure 50' by 50' fenced communications compound. The project is located in the Walkway-Gateway district, Gateway commercial mixed use subdistrict ("G-CM") zoning district. According to §19-3.25(4) of the Poughkeepsie Code, communications facilities are not permitted in the G-CM zoning district. A use variance is, therefore, required.

II. Purpose of DC Youth Bureau Communications Facility

This project is part of a multi-million dollar comprehensive upgrade of the Verizon Wireless network in Dutchess County and serves as a suitable platform for future advanced

wireless services expansion at the proposed site. The proposed site/facility will resolve existing significant service gaps in Verizon Wireless' network which will be a benefit to the general public and emergency services agencies that routinely rely on wireless communications to serve the public.

The purpose of the Project (referred to internally as the "DC Youth Bureau" communications facility) is to expand Verizon Wireless services to the northern portion of the City of Poughkeepsie which is currently not adequately served. Verizon Wireless' RF Justification Report is included as **EXHIBIT 4**.

EXHIBIT 4 also contains RF propagation maps that further illustrate the significant gaps in service in the target area that this facility is designed to resolve. The RF propagation maps are based on current data concerning existing signal strength/service in the target area as well as relevant topographical data. The RF Justification Report clearly illustrates that significant gaps in service exist in the target area and that the proposed facility will resolve those gaps.

Enclosed in **EXHIBIT 5** is a Site Selection Analysis prepared by Tectonic Engineering describing the overall site selection process that was followed to identify the proposed location for the facility.

III. Description of Land Use

Verizon Wireless' communications facility will consist of the following general components: nine (9) antennas mounted at the top position of a proposed 100± ft. monopole tower; an unmanned equipment platform and related equipment; cabling connecting the antennas to the equipment platform; and associated cabling and all related ground equipment and utility services (power and telephone/fiberoptic services) **[see, Zoning Site Plans prepared by Tectonic Engineering, included herewith at EXHIBIT 6]**.

Access to the facility from Parker Ave (US RT 9G) will be provided via an existing curb cut through the existing paved parking lot. Utilities will be installed underground from an existing overhead utility pole. A nine foot (9') chain link safety fence (with three strands of barbed wire on top) will be installed to secure the tower site and protect the tower and Verizon Wireless' telecommunications equipment from unauthorized access.

The proposed communications facility will be unmanned and will be visited for routine maintenance purposes approximately 1 - 3 times per year. The project will not require water or sanitary sewer services installed. As such, the project will not have any impact on existing public water and sewage services. In addition, neither pedestrian nor vehicular access will be significantly impacted as a result of the proposed facility.

IV. Need For Area Variance

Section 19.3.25(4) prohibits the proposed facility in the G-cm zoning district. A use variance is, therefore, required. Additional area variances are also required.

In addition to the need for a use variance, the following area variances are required:

1. Variance from maximum allowable front yard of 12', when 134' is proposed (§19-3.25(8));

2. Variance from minimum frontage requirement of 70% when the cell tower is not proposed to be located in the front yard (§19-3.25(8));

3. Variance from prohibition of use of chain link fence and maximum height of 6' when the proposed fence is 9' (§19-3.25(10)(o)); and

4. Variance from the requirement to provide landscaping to improve the aesthetics of the area (§19-3.25(14)(c).

According to a July 5, 2024 letter from the Poughkeepsie Building Department, it has also been suggested that additional area variances are required from: (i) Section 19-3.25(14)(d)(1) concerning landscaping for parking lots greater than ½ acre; (ii) Section 19-4.3(5)(b) regarding the length of the existing parking spaces; and (iii) Section 19-4.3(5)(c) which requires lighting for parking areas. Verizon Wireless does not believe that variances from the above sections are required for this application since the requirements do not relate to Verizon Wireless' proposed improvements. It appears that these requirements apply to the underlying, existing use.

The request for variance relief is subject to the long standing public utility variance standard as discussed in *Cellular Tel. Co. v. Rosenberg*, 82 N.Y.2d 364 (1993).

In *Rosenberg*, the New York Court of Appeals determined that cellular telephone companies are public utilities for purposes of zoning. The Court held that proposed cellular telephone installations are subject to the traditional standard afforded to public utilities, rather than the standards generally required for non-public utility uses:

> It has long been held that a zoning board may not exclude a utility from a community where the utility has shown a need for its facilities. There can be no question of [the carrier's] need to erect the cell site to eliminate service gaps in its cellular telephone service area. The proposed cell site will also improve the transmission and reception of existing service. Application of our holding in *Matter of Consolidated Edison* to sitings of cellular telephone companies, such as [the applicant], permits those companies to construct structures necessary for their operation which are prohibited because of existing zoning laws and to provide the desired services to the surrounding community. . . . Moreover, the record supports the conclusion that [the applicant] sustained its burden of proving the requisite public necessity. [The applicant] established that the erection of the cell site would enable it to remedy gaps in its service area that currently prevent it from providing adequate service to its customers in the . . . area.

Id. at 372-74 (citing *Consolidated Edison Co. v. Hoffman*, 43 NY2d 598 [1978]).

This special treatment of a public utility stems from the essential nature of its service, and the fact that a public utility transmitting facility must be located in a particular area in order to provide service to such area. For instance, water towers, electric switching stations, water pumping stations and telephone poles must be in particular locations (including within residential districts) in order to provide the utility to a specific area:

> [Public] utility services are needed in all districts; the service can be provided only if certain facilities (for example, substations) can be located in commercial and even in residential districts. To exclude such use would result in an impairment of an essential service.

Anderson, New York Zoning Law Practice, 3d ed., p. 411 (1984) (hereafter "Anderson"). *See also, Cellular Tel. Co. v. Rosenberg*, 82 NY2d 364 [1993]; *Payne v. Taylor*, 178 AD2d 979 [4th Dept 1991].

Accordingly, the law in New York is that a municipality may not prohibit facilities, including towers, from any portion or area in the municipality if location of the facility is determined to be necessary for the transmission of public utility services. In *Rosenberg*, 82 N.Y.2d at 371, the court found that "the construction of an antenna tower... to facilitate the supply of cellular telephone service is a 'public utility building' within the meaning of a zoning ordinance." See also *Long Island Lighting Co. v. Griffin*, 272 AD 551 [2d Dept 1947] (a municipal corporation may not prohibit the expansion of a public utility where such expansion is necessary to the maintenance of essential services).

The requirements from which Verizon Wireless seeks variances are requirements that would typically not be applied to a cell tower facility. For example, the minimum front yard occupancy of 70% and the maximum setback of 12' are two requirements that, if followed, would place the proposed cell tower facility extremely close to the right of way. This is widely known to be antithetical to proper design and placement of cell tower facilities. Most municipalities and design experts call for large tower setbacks and for them not to be located in the front yard.

While the use of smallish fences may be appropriate for certain uses, such small fences without security features such as barbed wire do not provide the necessary security needed for a cell tower facility.

[ADDRESS LANDSCAPING]

To assist the ZBA with the review of the use and area variance application, the Applicant has provided the following additional materials in support of the Application:

1. Completed Full Environmental Assessment Form in **EXHIBIT 7**;

2. Verizon Wireless has completed a balloon test to determine the visibility of the proposed tower from various locations surrounding the site. The results of the balloon test are memorialized in the Visual Resource Evaluation ("VRE") provided in **EXHIBIT 8**. Significantly, the tower will be visible from only three (3) of the twenty-seven (27) locations analyzed in the VRE;

3. Letter confirming that Verizon Wireless will permit collocation on/at this tower site in **EXHIBIT 9**;

4. RF Emissions Compliance Report dated July 26, 2024 prepared by SiteSafe, which confirms that the facility will be fully compliant with applicable FCC emissions requirements, is provided in **EXHIBIT 10**; and

5. Non-interference report dated July 30, 2024 which demonstrates that the proposed facility will not interfere with local electronic devices or other FCC-licensed frequencies is provided in **EXHIBIT 11**.

V. Conclusion

Approval of the DC Youth Bureau communications facility will enable Verizon Wireless to provide an adequate and safe level of hand-held wireless telephone service to the identified area of the City of Poughkeepsie and surrounding environs, within the confines of applicable technological and land use limitations. Such approval will also be in the public interest, in that it will allow Verizon Wireless to comply with its statutory mandate to build out its network and provide local businesses, residents and public service entities with safe and reliable wireless communications services. Based upon the foregoing, Verizon Wireless respectfully requests the City of Poughkeepsie Zoning Board of Appeals grant the requested use and area variances and the Planning Board to issue site plan approval.

Thank you for your consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP
d/b/a Verizon Wireless

Scott P. Olson, Esq.
Regional Local Counsel

Dated: August 8, 2024

DOCUMENTATION OF PUBLIC UTILITY STATUS
and
OVERVIEW OF *ROSENBERG* DECISION

In *Cellular Tel. Co. v Rosenberg*, 82 NY2d 364 [1993], the New York Court of Appeals determined that cellular telephone companies are public utilities. The Court held that proposed cellular telephone installations are to be reviewed by zoning boards pursuant to the traditional standard afforded to public utilities, rather than the standards generally required for the necessary approvals:

> It has long been held that a zoning board may not exclude a utility from a community where the utility has shown a need for its facilities. There can be no question of [the carrier's] need to erect the cell site to eliminate service gaps in its cellular telephone service area. The proposed cell site will also improve the transmission and reception of existing service. Application of our holding in *Matter of Consolidated Edison* to sitings of cellular telephone companies, such as [the applicant], permits those companies to construct structures necessary for their operation which are prohibited because of existing zoning laws and to provide the desired services to the surrounding community. . . . Moreover, the record supports the conclusion that [the applicant] sustained its burden of proving the requisite public necessity. [The applicant] established that the erection of the cell site would enable it to remedy gaps in its service area that currently prevent it from providing adequate service to its customers in the . . . area.

Rosenberg, 82 NY2d at 372-74 (citing *Consolidated Edison Co. v Hoffman*, 43 NY2d 598 [(1978]).

This special treatment of a public utility stems from the essential nature of its service, and the fact that a public utility transmitting facility must be located in a particular area in order to provide service. For instance, water towers, electric switching stations, water pumping stations and telephone poles must be in particular locations (including within residential districts) in order to provide the utility to a specific area:

> [Public] utility services are needed in all districts; the service can be provided only if certain facilities (for example, substations) can be located in commercial and even in residential districts. To exclude such use would result in an impairment of an essential service.

Anderson, New York Zoning Law Practice, 3d ed., p. 411 (1984) (hereafter “Anderson”). See also, *Cellular Tel. Co. v Rosenberg*, 82 NY2d 364 [1993]; *Payne v Taylor*, 178 AD2d 979 [4th Dept 1991].

Accordingly, the law in New York is that a municipality may not prohibit facilities, including towers, necessary for the transmission of a public utility. In *Rosenberg*, 82 NY2d at 371, the court found that "the construction of an antenna tower... to facilitate the supply of cellular telephone service is a 'public utility building' within the meaning of a zoning ordinance." See also *Long Island Lighting Co. v Griffin*, 272 AD 551 [2d Dept 1947] (a municipal corporation may not prohibit the expansion of a public utility where such expansion is necessary to the maintenance of essential services).

In the present case, Verizon Wireless does not have reliable service capacity in the City. The communications facility proposed is necessary to remedy this service problem and to provide adequate and reliable wireless telecommunications service coverage to this area. Therefore, Verizon Wireless satisfies the requisite showing of need for the facility under applicable New York law.

DOCUMENTATION OF PERSONAL WIRELESS SERVICE FACILITY STATUS
and
FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

In addition to being considered a public utility under New York decisional law, Verizon Wireless is classified as a provider of "personal wireless services" under the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "TCA").

As stated in the long title of the Act, the goal of the TCA is to "promote competition and reduce regulation in order to secure lower prices and higher quality services for American telecommunications consumers and encourage the rapid deployment of new telecommunications technologies." *Telecommunications Act of 1996, Pub. LA. No. 104-104, 110 Stat. 56 (1996).*

The TCA mandates a process designed to achieve competitive telecommunications markets. In keeping with the central goals of the TCA, the authors specify in Section 253(a) that "[n]o State or local statute or regulation…may prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the ability of any entity to provide any interstate or intrastate telecommunications service." *TCA Section 253(a), emphasis added.*

Section 332(c) of the TCA preserves the authority of a State or local government or instrumentality thereof over decisions regarding the placement, construction and modification of personal wireless service facilities, subject to several important limitations:

- the "regulation of the placement…of personal wireless service facilities by any State or local government or instrumentality thereof shall not unreasonably discriminate among providers of functionally equivalent services" (*TCA §332(c)(7)(B)(i)(I)*);

- the "regulation of the placement…of personal wireless service facilities by any State or local government or instrumentality thereof shall not prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the provision of personal wireless services" (*TCA §332(c)(7)(B)(i)(II)*);

- Applications must be processed within a reasonable period of time, and any decision to deny a request for placement of personal wireless service facilities must be in writing and supported by substantial evidence contained in a written record (*TCA §§332(c)(7)(B)(ii) and (iii)*); and

- regulations based upon the perceived environmental effects of radio frequency emissions are prohibited, so long as the proposed personal wireless service facility complies with FCC regulations concerning such emissions (*TCA §332(c)(7)(B)(iv)*).

A reference copy of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 is included herewith.

104TH CONGRESS } HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES { REPORT
2d Session } { 104–458

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996

JANUARY 31, 1996. Ordered to be printed

Mr. BLILEY, from the committee of conference, submitted the following

CONFERENCE REPORT

[To accompany S. 652]

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House to the bill (S. 652), to provide for a pro-competitive, de-regulatory national policy framework designed to accelerate rapidly private sector deployment of advanced telecommunications and information technologies and services to all Americans by opening all telecommunications markets to competition, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the Senate recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the House to the text of the bill and agree to the same with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the House amendment, insert the following:

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; REFERENCES.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "Telecommunications Act of 1996".

(b) REFERENCES.—Except as otherwise expressly provided, whenever in this Act an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms of an amendment to, or repeal of, a section or other provision, the reference shall be considered to be made to a section or other provision of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 151 et seq.).

SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; references.
Sec. 2. Table of contents.
Sec. 3. Definitions.

22–327

Federal Communications Commission
Library

[redacted] *tity that has obtained an attachment to such conduit or right-of-way so that such entity may have a reasonable opportunity to add to or modify its existing attachment. Any entity that adds to or modifies its existing attachment after receiving such notification shall bear a proportionate share of the costs incurred by the owner in making such pole, duct, conduit, or right-of-way accessible.*

[redacted] *right-of-way shall not be required to bear any of the costs of rearranging or replacing its attachment, if such rearrangement or replacement is required as a result of an additional attachment or the modification of an existing attachment sought by any other entity*

SEC. 704. FACILITIES SITING; RADIO FREQUENCY EMISSION STANDARDS.

(a) NATIONAL WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SITING POLICY.—Section 332(c) (47 U.S.C. 332(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(7) PRESERVATION OF LOCAL ZONING AUTHORITY.—

"(A) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Except as provided in this paragraph, nothing in this Act shall limit or affect the authority of a State or local government or instrumentality thereof over decisions regarding the placement, construction, and modification of personal wireless service facilities.

"(B) LIMITATIONS.—

"(i) The regulation of the placement, construction, and modification of personal wireless service facilities by any State or local government or instrumentality thereof—

"(I) shall not unreasonably discriminate among providers of functionally equivalent services; and

"(II) shall not prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the provision of personal wireless services.

"(ii) A State or local government or instrumentality thereof shall act on any request for authorization to place, construct, or modify personal wireless service facilities within a reasonable period of time after the request is duly filed with such government or instrumentality, taking into account the nature and scope of such request.

"(iii) Any decision by a State or local government or instrumentality thereof to deny a request to place, construct, or modify personal wireless service facilities shall be in writing and supported by substantial evidence contained in a written record.

"(iv) No State or local government or instrumentality thereof may regulate the placement, construction, and modification of personal wireless service facilities on the basis of the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions to the extent that such facilities comply with the Commission's regulations concerning such emissions.

"(v) Any person adversely affected by any final action or failure to act by a State or local government or any instrumentality thereof that is inconsistent with this subparagraph may, within 30 days after such action or failure to act, commence an action in any court of competent jurisdiction. The court shall hear and decide such action on an expedited basis. Any person adversely affected by an act or failure to act by a State or local government or any instrumentality thereof that is inconsistent with clause (iv) may petition the Commission for relief.

"(C) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this paragraph—

"(i) the term 'personal wireless services' means commercial mobile services, unlicensed wireless services, and common carrier wireless exchange access services;

"(ii) the term 'personal wireless service facilities' means facilities for the provision of personal wireless services; and

"(iii) the term 'unlicensed wireless service' means the offering of telecommunications services using duly authorized devices which do not require individual licenses, but does not mean the provision of direct-to-home satellite services (as defined in section 303(v)).".

(b) RADIO FREQUENCY EMISSIONS.—Within 180 days after the enactment of this Act, the Commission shall complete action in ET Docket 93–62 to prescribe and make effective rules regarding the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions.

(c) AVAILABILITY OF PROPERTY.—Within 180 days of the enactment of this Act, the President or his designee shall prescribe procedures by which Federal departments and agencies may make available on a fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory basis, property, rights-of-way, and easements under their control for the placement of new telecommunications services that are dependent, in whole or in part, upon the utilization of Federal spectrum rights for the transmission or reception of such services. These procedures may establish a presumption that requests for the use of property, rights-of-way, and easements by duly authorized providers should be granted absent unavoidable direct conflict with the department or agency's mission, or the current or planned use of the property, rights-of-way, and easements in question. Reasonable fees may be charged to providers of such telecommunications services for use of property, rights-of-way, and easements. The Commission shall provide technical support to States to encourage them to make property, rights-of-way, and easements under their jurisdiction available for such purposes.

[redacted]

RIERS.

Section 332(c) (47 U.S.C. 332(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(8) MOBILE SERVICES ACCESS.—A person engaged in the provision of commercial mobile services, insofar as such person is so engaged, shall not be required to provide equal access to common carriers for the provision of [illegible]

portionate share of the costs incurred by the owner in making such conduit or right-of-way accessible.

Conference agreement

The conference agreement adopts the Senate provision with modifications. The conference agreement amends section 224 of the Communications Act by adding new subsection (e)(1) to allow parties to negotiate the rates, terms, and conditions for attaching to poles, ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way owned or controlled by utilities. New subsection 224(e)(2) establishes a new rate formula charged to telecommunications carriers for the non-useable space of each pole. Such rate shall be based upon the number of attaching entities. The conferees also agree to three additional provisions from the House amendment. First, subsection (g) requires utilities that engage in the provision of telecommunications services or cable services to impute to its costs of providing such service an equal amount to the pole attachment rate for which such company would be liable under section 224. Second, new subsection 224(h) requires utilities to provide written notification to attaching entities of any plans to modify or alter its poles, ducts, conduit, or rights-of-way. New subsection 224(h) also requires any attaching entity that takes advantage of such opportunity to modify its own attachments shall bear a proportionate share of the costs of such alterations. Third, new subsection 224(i) prevents a utility from imposing the cost of rearrangements to other attaching entities if done solely for the benefit of the utility.

SECTION 704—FACILITIES SITING; RADIO FREQUENCY EMISSION STANDARDS

Senate bill

No provision.

House amendment

Section 108 of the House amendment required the Commission to issue regulations within 180 days of enactment for siting of CMS. A negotiated rulemaking committee comprised of State and local governments, public safety agencies and the affected industries were to have attempted to develop a uniform policy to propose to the Commission for the siting of wireless tower sites.

The House amendment also required the Commission to complete its pending Radio Frequency (RF) emission exposure standards within 180 days of enactment. The siting of facilities could not be denied on the basis of RF emission levels for facilities that were in compliance with the Commission standard.

The House amendment also required that to the greatest extent possible the Federal government make available to use of Federal property, rights-of-way, easements and any other physical instruments in the siting of wireless telecommunications facilities.

Conference agreement

The conference agreement creates a new section 704 which prevents Commission preemption of local and State land use decisions and preserves the authority of State and local governments over

zoning and land use matters except in the limited circumstances set forth in the conference agreement. The conference agreement also provides a mechanism for judicial relief from zoning decisions that fail to comply with the provisions of this section. It is the intent of the conferees that other than under section 332(c)(7)(B)(iv) of the Communications Act of 1934 as amended by this Act and section 704 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 the courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all other disputes arising under this section. Any pending Commission rulemaking concerning the preemption of local zoning authority over the placement, construction or modification of CMS facilities should be terminated.

When utilizing the term "functionally equivalent services" the conferees are referring only to personal wireless services as defined in this section that directly compete against one another. The intent of the conferees is to ensure that a State or local government does not in making a decision regarding the placement, construction and modification of facilities of personal wireless services described in this section unreasonably favor one competitor over another. The conferees also intend that the phrase "unreasonably discriminate among providers of functionally equivalent services" will provide localities with the flexibility to treat facilities that create different visual, aesthetic, or safety concerns differently to the extent permitted under generally applicable zoning requirements even if those facilities provide functionally equivalent services. For example, the conferees do not intend that if a State or local government grants a permit in a commercial district, it must also grant a permit for a competitor's 50-foot tower in a residential district.

Actions taken by State or local governments shall not prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the placement, construction or modification of personal wireless services. It is the intent of this section that bans or policies that have the effect of banning personal wireless services or facilities not be allowed and that decisions be made on a case-by-case basis.

Under subsection (c)(7)(B)(ii), decisions are to be rendered in a reasonable period of time, taking into account the nature and scope of each request. If a request for placement of a personal wireless service facility involves a zoning variance or a public hearing or comment process, the time period for rendering a decision will be the usual period under such circumstances. It is not the intent of this provision to give preferential treatment to the personal wireless service industry in the processing of requests, or to subject their requests to any but the generally applicable time frames for zoning decision.

The phrase "substantial evidence contained in a written record" is the traditional standard used for judicial review of agency actions.

The conferees intend section 332(c)(7)(B)(iv) to prevent a State or local government or its instrumentalities from basing the regulation of the placement, construction or modification of CMS facilities directly or indirectly on the environmental effects of radio frequency emissions if those facilities comply with the Commission's regulations adopted pursuant to section 704(b) concerning such emissions.

The limitations on the role and powers of the Commission under this subparagraph relate to local land use regulations and are not intended to limit or affect the Commission's general authority over radio telecommunications, including the authority to regulate the construction, modification and operation of radio facilities.

The conferees intend that the court to which a party appeals a decision under section 332(c)(7)(B)(v) may be the Federal district court in which the facilities are located or a State court of competent jurisdiction, at the option of the party making the appeal, and that the courts act expeditiously in deciding such cases. The term "final action" of that new subparagraph means final administrative action at the State or local government level so that a party can commence action under the subparagraph rather than waiting for the exhaustion of any independent State court remedy otherwise required.

With respect to the availability of Federal property for the use of wireless telecommunications infrastructure sites under section 704(c), the conferees generally adopt the House provisions, but substitute the President or his designee for the Commission.

It should be noted that the provisions relating to telecommunications facilities are not limited to commercial mobile radio licensees, but also will include other Commission licensed wireless common carriers such as point to point microwave in the extremely high frequency portion of the electromagnetic spectrum which rely on line of sight for transmitting communication services.

SECTION 705—MOBILE SERVICE DIRECT ACCESS TO LONG DISTANCE CARRIERS

Senate bill

Subsection (b) of section 221 of the Senate bill, as passed, states that notwithstanding the MFJ or any other consent decree, no CMS provider will be required by court order or otherwise to provide long distance equal access. The Commission may only order equal access if a CMS provider is subject to the interconnection obligations of section 251 and if the Commission finds that such a requirement is in the public interest. CMS providers shall ensure that its subscribers can obtain unblocked access to the interexchange carrier of their choice through the use of interexchange carrier identification codes, except that the unblocking requirement shall not apply to mobile satellite services unless the Commission finds it is in the public interest.

House amendment

Under section 109 of the House amendment, the Commission shall require providers of two-way switched voice CMS to allow their subscribers to access the telephone toll services provider of their choice through the use of carrier identification codes. The Commission rules will supersede the equal access, balloting and prescription requirements imposed by the MFJ and the AT&T-McCaw consent decree. The Commission may exempt carriers or classes of carriers from the requirements of this section if it is consistent with the public interest, convenience, and necessity, and the

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

ATTN: REGULATORY
CELLCO PARTNERSHIP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
WQJQ689	0008587211
Radio Service	
WU - 700 MHz Upper Band (Block C)	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003290673

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Print Date
09-11-2019	09-11-2019	06-13-2029	09-13-2019

Market Number	Channel Block	Sub-Market Designator
REA001	C	0

Market Name
Northeast

1st Build-out Date	2nd Build-out Date	3rd Build-out Date	4th Build-out Date
06-13-2013	06-13-2019		

Waivers/Conditions:

If the facilities authorized herein are used to provide broadcast operations, whether exclusively or in combination with other services, the licensee must seek renewal of the license either within eight years from the commencement of the broadcast service or within the term of the license had the broadcast service not been provided, whichever period is shorter in length. See 47 CFR §27.13(b).

License renewal granted on a conditional basis, subject to the outcome of FCC proceeding WT Docket No. 10-112 (see FCC 10-86, paras. 113 and 126).

This authorization is conditioned upon compliance with section 27.16 of the Commission's rules

Conditions:
Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS). To view the license record, go to the ULS homepage at http://wireless.fcc.gov/uls/index.htm?job=home and select "License Search". Follow the instructions on how to search for license information.

Licensee Name: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

Call Sign: WQJQ689 **File Number:** 0008587211 **Print Date:** 09-13-2019

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status

Reference Copy

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP

ATTN: REGULATORY
VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
KNKA580	
Radio Service CL - Cellular	
Market Numer CMA144	**Channel Block** B
Sub-Market Designator 0	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0007609324

Market Name
Orange County, NY

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Five Yr Build-Out Date	Print Date
12-19-2017	01-09-2020	01-22-2028		01-10-2020

Site Information:

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
1	41-12-35.0 N	074-21-09.0 W	442.9	70.7	1003029

Address: WARWICK BRADY ROAD
City: WARWICK **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 2

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820								
Azimuth(from true north)	**0**	**45**	**90**	**135**	**180**	**225**	**270**	**315**
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	313.500	264.400	247.600	294.300	238.400	133.000	253.100	356.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	2.710	20.110	8.700

Antenna: 3

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820								
Azimuth(from true north)	**0**	**45**	**90**	**135**	**180**	**225**	**270**	**315**
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	315.600	266.500	249.800	296.500	240.600	135.100	255.200	358.200
Transmitting ERP (watts)	20.110	8.700	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	2.710

Antenna: 4

Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820								
Azimuth(from true north)	**0**	**45**	**90**	**135**	**180**	**225**	**270**	**315**
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	315.600	266.500	249.800	296.500	240.600	135.100	255.200	358.200
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	0.200	0.330	0.460	52.890	37.600	0.570	0.200

Conditions:
Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

Licensee Name: VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP

Call Sign: KNKA580 **File Number:** **Print Date:** 01-10-2020

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
1	41-12-35.0 N	074-21-09.0 W	442.9	70.7	1003029

Address: WARWICK BRADY ROAD
City: WARWICK **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 5
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	315.600	266.500	249.800	296.500	240.600	135.100	255.200	358.200
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	0.450	11.730	18.090	1.550	0.200	0.200	0.200

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
2	41-25-36.3 N	074-34-52.6 W	381.3	58.5	

Address: FINCHVILLE - 0.5 MILE FROM THE INTERSECTION OF GUYMARD TURNPIKE AND MOUNTAIN ROA
City: FINCHVILLE **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 4
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	145.900	219.500	227.500	263.500	189.100	243.000	176.700	52.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	48.980	100.000	43.650	6.920	0.950	0.220	1.100	8.510

Antenna: 5
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	145.900	219.500	227.500	263.500	189.100	243.000	176.700	52.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	1.260	12.880	61.660	95.500	32.360	4.470	0.620

Antenna: 6
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	145.900	219.500	227.500	263.500	189.100	243.000	176.700	52.500
Transmitting ERP (watts)	17.380	2.290	0.210	0.200	2.240	22.910	83.180	75.860

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
3	41-22-03.3 N	074-40-55.6 W	137.2	40.0	

Address: (Port Jervis site) 160 EAST MAIN ST.
City: PORT JERVIS **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 2
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	-218.200	-76.200	-105.700	-94.600	-216.300	-45.200	-191.400	-96.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	162.690	437.890	100.310	2.460	0.890	0.890	0.890	8.740

Antenna: 3
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	-218.200	-76.200	-105.700	-94.600	-216.300	-45.200	-191.400	-96.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.960	0.960	2.160	35.100	38.800	2.320	0.960	0.960

Reference Copy

Licensee Name: VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP

Call Sign: KNKA580 **File Number:** **Print Date:** 01-10-2020

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
3	41-22-03.3 N	074-40-55.6 W	137.2	40.0	

Address: (Port Jervis site) 160 EAST MAIN ST.
City: PORT JERVIS **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 4
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	-218.200	-76.200	-105.700	-94.600	-216.300	-45.200	-191.400	-96.900
Transmitting ERP (watts)	7.130	0.980	0.980	0.980	0.980	0.980	32.460	241.190

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
4	41-33-04.8 N	074-05-01.0 W	196.3	47.5	1014196

Address: OFF VALLEY VIEW DRIVE
City: Newburgh **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 4
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	68.300	95.800	164.400	145.900	123.900	104.800	113.800	116.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	3.090	31.620	14.790	0.270	0.200	0.200	0.200

Antenna: 5
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	68.300	95.800	164.400	145.900	123.900	104.800	113.800	116.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	9.550	34.670	5.620	0.200

Antenna: 6
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	68.300	95.800	164.400	145.900	123.900	104.800	113.800	116.300
Transmitting ERP (watts)	85.110	23.440	3.160	0.280	0.200	1.410	17.380	72.440

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
5	41-23-22.3 N	073-58-50.5 W	301.5	43.0	

Address: ATOP SKI SLOPE, 0.8 MILE NE OF THE INT. OF ROUTES 9W AND 293
City: WEST POINT **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 4
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	306.700	148.900	183.200	234.300	267.000	63.800	54.400	214.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	2.690	22.390	66.070	47.860	9.120	0.710	0.200	0.410

Antenna: 5
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	306.700	148.900	183.200	234.300	267.000	63.800	54.400	214.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.590	0.200	1.230	7.240	51.290	95.500	40.740	5.010

Reference Copy

Licensee Name: VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP

Call Sign: KNKA580 **File Number:** **Print Date:** 01-10-2020

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
5	41-23-22.3 N	073-58-50.5 W	301.5	43.0	

Address: ATOP SKI SLOPE, 0.8 MILE NE OF THE INT. OF ROUTES 9W AND 293
City: WEST POINT **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 6
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	306.700	148.900	183.200	234.300	267.000	63.800	54.400	214.100
Transmitting ERP (watts)	83.180	22.910	2.140	0.230	0.210	1.820	15.850	74.130

Location	Latitude	Longitude	Ground Elevation (meters)	Structure Hgt to Tip (meters)	Antenna Structure Registration No.
6	41-18-12.3 N	074-06-51.5 W	432.8	27.7	

Address: Arden House Road
City: Woodbury **County:** ORANGE **State:** NY **Construction Deadline:**

Antenna: 4
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	225.700	204.000	315.400	275.600	135.500	217.200	239.900	260.800
Transmitting ERP (watts)	40.240	79.460	36.390	2.570	0.200	0.200	0.200	3.310

Antenna: 5
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	225.700	204.000	315.400	275.600	135.500	217.200	239.900	260.800
Transmitting ERP (watts)	0.200	0.200	0.200	3.310	40.240	79.460	36.390	2.570

Antenna: 6
Maximum Transmitting ERP in Watts: 140.820

Azimuth(from true north)	0	45	90	135	180	225	270	315
Antenna Height AAT (meters)	225.700	204.000	315.400	275.600	135.500	217.200	239.900	260.800
Transmitting ERP (watts)	25.120	0.740	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.830	30.200	100.000

Control Points:

Control Pt. No. 1

Address: 500 West Dove Road
City: Southlake **County:** TARRANT **State:** TX **Telephone Number:** (800)264-6620

Waivers/Conditions:

Special Condition for AU/name change (6/4/2016): Grant of the request to update licensee name is conditioned on it not reflecting an assignment or transfer of control (see Rule 1.948); if an assignment or transfer occurred without proper notification or FCC approval, the grant is void and the station is licensed under the prior name.

Reference Copy

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
WQGA801	0009761479
Radio Service AW - AWS (1710-1755 MHz and 2110-2155 MHz)	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003290673

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Print Date
12-14-2021	12-14-2021	11-29-2036	12-14-2021

Market Number	Channel Block	Sub-Market Designator
CMA144	A	0

Market Name
Orange County, NY

1st Build-out Date	2nd Build-out Date	3rd Build-out Date	4th Build-out Date

Waivers/Conditions:

This authorization is conditioned upon the licensee, prior to initiating operations from any base or fixed station, making reasonable efforts to coordinate frequency usage with known co-channel and adjacent channel incumbent federal users operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band whose facilities could be affected by the proposed operations. See, e.g., FCC and NTIA Coordination Procedures in the 1710-1755 MHz Band, Public Notice, FCC 06-50, WTB Docket No. 02-353, rel. April 20, 2006.

Conditions:
Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS). To view the license record, go to the ULS homepage at http://wireless.fcc.gov/uls/index.htm?job=home and select "License Search". Follow the instructions on how to search for license information.

Licensee Name: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

Call Sign: WQGA801 **File Number:** 0009761479 **Print Date:** 12-14-2021

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status

Reference Copy

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission
Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
WQGA906	0009773259
Radio Service AW - AWS (1710-1755 MHz and 2110-2155 MHz)	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003290673

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Print Date
12-21-2021	12-21-2021	11-29-2036	12-21-2021

Market Number	Channel Block	Sub-Market Designator
BEA010	B	15

Market Name
New York-No. New Jer.-Long Isl

1st Build-out Date	2nd Build-out Date	3rd Build-out Date	4th Build-out Date

Waivers/Conditions:

This authorization is conditioned upon the licensee, prior to initiating operations from any base or fixed station, making reasonable efforts to coordinate frequency usage with known co-channel and adjacent channel incumbent federal users operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band whose facilities could be affected by the proposed operations. See, e.g., FCC and NTIA Coordination Procedures in the 1710-1755 MHz Band, Public Notice, FCC 06-50, WTB Docket No. 02-353, rel. April 20, 2006.

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS). To view the license record, go to the ULS homepage at http://wireless.fcc.gov/uls/index.htm?job=home and select "License Search". Follow the instructions on how to search for license information.

Licensee Name: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

Call Sign: WQGA906 **File Number:** 0009773259 **Print Date:** 12-21-2021

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status

Reference Copy

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

ATTN: REGULATORY
CELLCO PARTNERSHIP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
WRNE581	
Radio Service PM - 3.7 GHz Service	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003290673

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Print Date
07-23-2021	07-23-2021	07-23-2036	

Market Number	Channel Block	Sub-Market Designator
PEA001	A1	0

Market Name
New York, NY

1st Build-out Date	2nd Build-out Date	3rd Build-out Date	4th Build-out Date
07-23-2029	07-23-2033		

Waivers/Conditions:

Operation for this combination license grants both interim and final rights for this PEA and is not impacted by the relocation process pursuant to 47 CFR ? 27.1412(g).

License is conditioned on compliance with all applicable FCC rules and regulations, including licensee making payments required by 47 C.F.R. §§ 27.1401- 27.1424 as described in FCC 20-22. See FCC 20-22, paras. 178-331.

Conditions:
Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS). To view the license record, go to the ULS homepage at http://wireless.fcc.gov/uls/index.htm?job=home and select "License Search". Follow the instructions on how to search for license information.

Licensee Name: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

Call Sign: WRNE581 **File Number:** **Print Date:**

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status

Reference Copy

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

ATTN: REGULATORY
CELLCO PARTNERSHIP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
WRNE582	
Radio Service PM - 3.7 GHz Service	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003290673

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Print Date
07-23-2021	07-23-2021	07-23-2036	

Market Number	Channel Block	Sub-Market Designator
PEA001	A2	0

Market Name
New York, NY

1st Build-out Date	2nd Build-out Date	3rd Build-out Date	4th Build-out Date
07-23-2029	07-23-2033		

Waivers/Conditions:

Operation for this combination license grants both interim and final rights for this PEA and is not impacted by the relocation process pursuant to 47 CFR ? 27.1412(g).

License is conditioned on compliance with all applicable FCC rules and regulations, including licensee making payments required by 47 C.F.R. §§ 27.1401- 27.1424 as described in FCC 20-22. See FCC 20-22, paras. 178-331.

Conditions:
Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS). To view the license record, go to the ULS homepage at http://wireless.fcc.gov/uls/index.htm?job=home and select "License Search". Follow the instructions on how to search for license information.

Licensee Name: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

Call Sign: WRNE582 **File Number:** **Print Date:**

700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status

Reference Copy

REFERENCE COPY
This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.

Federal Communications Commission

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

ATTN: REGULATORY
CELLCO PARTNERSHIP
5055 NORTH POINT PKWY, NP2NE NETWORK ENGINEERING
ALPHARETTA, GA 30022

Call Sign	File Number
WRNE583	
Radio Service PM - 3.7 GHz Service	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0003290673

Grant Date	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Print Date
07-23-2021	07-23-2021	07-23-2036	

Market Number	Channel Block	Sub-Market Designator
PEA001	A3	0

Market Name
New York, NY

1st Build-out Date	2nd Build-out Date	3rd Build-out Date	4th Build-out Date
07-23-2029	07-23-2033		

Waivers/Conditions:

Operation for this combination license grants both interim and final rights for this PEA and is not impacted by the relocation process pursuant to 47 CFR ? 27.1412(g).

License is conditioned on compliance with all applicable FCC rules and regulations, including licensee making payments required by 47 C.F.R. §§ 27.1401- 27.1424 as described in FCC 20-22. See FCC 20-22, paras. 178-331.

Conditions:
Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

This license may not authorize operation throughout the entire geographic area or spectrum identified on the hardcopy version. To view the specific geographic area and spectrum authorized by this license, refer to the Spectrum and Market Area information under the Market Tab of the license record in the Universal Licensing System (ULS). To view the license record, go to the ULS homepage at http://wireless.fcc.gov/uls/index.htm?job=home and select "License Search". Follow the instructions on how to search for license information.

Licensee Name: CELLCO PARTNERSHIP

Call Sign: WRNE583 **File Number:** **Print Date:**

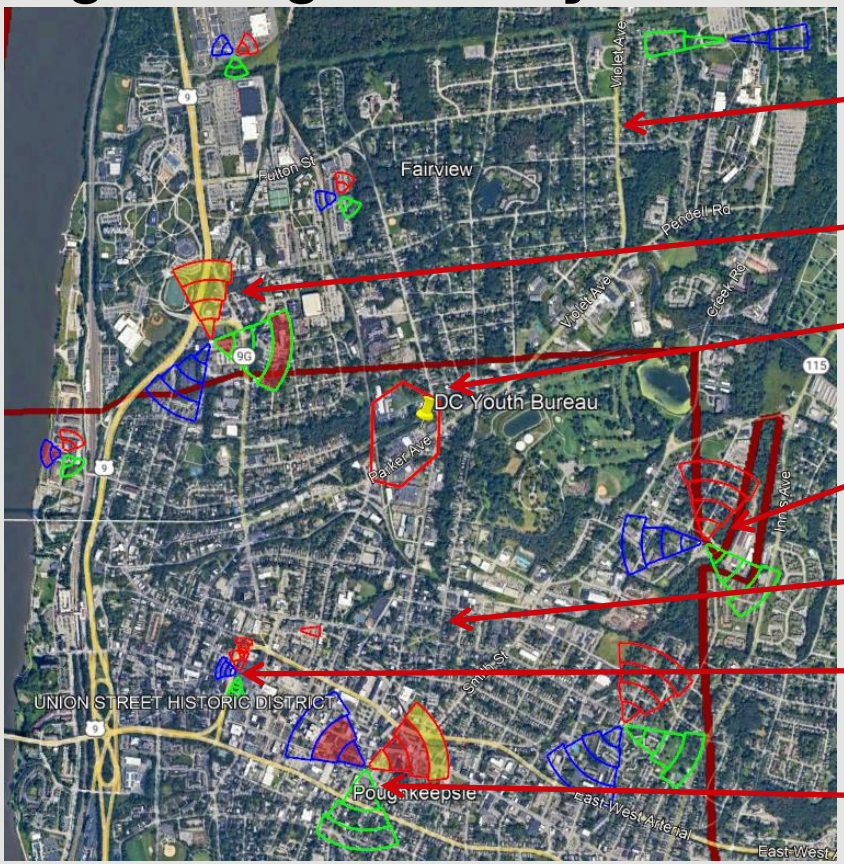
700 MHz Relicensed Area Information:

Market	Market Name	Buildout Deadline	Buildout Notification	Status

Reference Copy

Verizon Wireless Communications Facility

Engineering Necessity Case – "DC Youth Bureau"



Town of Poughkeepsie

Existing Marist Site

Proposed "DC Youth Bureau" Site & Search Area

Existing Poughkeepsie Transfer Site

City of Poughkeepsie

Existing Mid Hudson Civic Center Site

Existing Poughkeepsie DT Site

Prepared by: Brendan Hennessy, RF Engineer III, Verizon Wireless

Project: The project is the installation and operation of a new tower co-located wireless telecommunications site in the City of Poughkeepsie (the "Project Facility").

verizon

July 30th, 2024

Introduction

The purpose of this subsequent analysis is to summarize and communicate the technical radio frequency (RF) information used in the justification of this new site.

Coverage and/or capacity deficiencies are the two main drivers that prompt the need for a new wireless communications facility/site. All sites provide a mixture of both capacity and coverage for the benefit of the end user.

Coverage can be defined as the existence of signal of usable strength and quality in an area, including but not limited to in-vehicles or in-buildings.

The need for improved coverage is identified by RF Engineers that are responsible for developing and maintaining the network. RF Engineers utilize both theoretical and empirical data sets (propagation maps and real world coverage measurements). Historically, coverage improvements have been the primary justification of new sites.

Capacity can be defined as the amount of traffic (voice and data) a given site can process before significant performance degradation occurs.

When traffic volume exceeds the capacity limits of a site serving a given area, network reliability and user experience degrades. Ultimately this prevents customers from making/receiving calls, applications cease functioning, internet connections time out and data speeds fail. This critical condition is more important than just a simple nuisance for some users. Degradation of network reliability and user experience can affect emergency responders and to persons in a real emergency situation can literally mean life or death.

**Note that, while Verizon Wireless provides sufficient evidence to establish the existence of a coverage gap and capacity need in this case, the FCC has confirmed that federal law does not require a provider to establish the existence of a coverage/capacity gap to establish the need for a site. There are several ways by which an applicant can establish site need. See Accelerating Wireless Broadband Deployment by Removing Barriers to Infrastructure Investment," FCC 18-133, 85 FR 51867, at ¶ 37 (October 15, 2018) (confirming that the test for establishing an effective prohibition is whether "a state or local legal requirement materially inhibits a provider's ability to engage in any of a variety of activities related to its provision of a covered service," and this test is met "not only when filling a coverage gap but also when densifying a wireless network, introducing new services or otherwise improving service capabilities") (emphasis added).*

verizon

Project Need Overview

The project area, located in the northern portion of the City of **Poughkeepsie** is currently served by three sites. These sites are overloaded requiring capacity relief. Additionally the project area is subject to significant terrain and or foliage challenges for RF (signal) propagation. This terrain and or foliage combined with long distance prevent effective propagation of Verizon's RF signals into this area compounding the capacity issue with areas of variable coverage creating significant gaps in coverage.

The first serving site is **Marist,** located in the Town of Poughkeepsie, is approximately one half mile northwest (of the project location) situated on an existing rooftop on the Marist College campus. While this site provides weak/variable coverage in portions of the project area, it does so from a terrain and or foliage + distance challenged position making the site not capable of efficiently or effectively providing adequate coverage or capacity.

The second serving site is **Poughkeepsie Transfer,** located in the City of Poughkeepsie, is approximately three quarters of a mile east (of the project location) on an existing smoke stack off of Howard Street. While this site provides weak/variable coverage in portions of the project area, it does so from a terrain and or foliage + distance challenged position making the site not capable of efficiently or effectively providing adequate coverage or capacity.

The third serving site is **Poughkeepsie DT,** located in the City of Poughkeepsie, is approximately one mile south (of the project location) situated on an existing rooftop tower off of South Hamilton Ave. While this site provides weak/variable coverage in portions of the project area, it does so from a terrain and or foliage + distance challenged position making the site not capable of efficiently or effectively providing adequate coverage or capacity.

Available (mid band AWS) carriers at these and other area sites are not capable of effectively serving/offloading the project area due to inherent propagation losses from distance, challenging terrain and in building coverage losses negatively impacting mid band coverage and capacity offload capabilities. There are other Verizon sites in this general area but due to distance and terrain they also do not provide any significant overlapping coverage in the area in question that could allow for increased capacity and improved coverage from other sources.

The primary objectives for this project are to increase capacity and provide and or improve coverage throughout the northern portion of the City of Poughkeepsie and southern portion of the Town of Poughkeepsie, more specifically portions of Rt. 9G, Fairview Ave, Buckingham Ave, E Cedar St, Fulton St, Clark St, N Hamilton St, N Clinton St, High St, Garden St, Inwood Ave, as well as neighboring secondary roads and residential and commercial areas along and near these roads. In order to offload capacity from Marist, Poughkeepsie DT and Poughkeepsie Transfer, a new dominant server must be created. This new dominant coverage will effectively offload the existing overloaded sites/cells as well as provide improved coverage where significant gaps exist today.

Following the search for co-locatable structures to resolve the aforementioned challenges and finding none available, Verizon proposes to attach the necessary antenna(s) to a new 104' tower located at 121 Parker Ave, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601. Verizon's antennas will utilize 95' for the ACL (Antenna Center Line) with a top of antenna height of 99'. This solution is the minimum height necessary to provide the coverage and capacity improvements needed.

verizon

Wireless LTE (Voice and Data) Growth

Wireless smart city solutions are being used to track available parking and minimize pollution and wasted time.

These same solutions are being used to track pedestrian and bike traffic to help planning and minimize accidents.

Smart, wireless connected lighting enables cities to control lighting remotely, saving energy and reducing energy costs by 20%.

4G technology is utilized to track and plan vehicle deliveries to minimize travel, maximize efficiency, and minimize carbon footprint.

4G technology is also used to monitor building power usage down to the circuit level remotely, preventing energy waste and supporting predictive maintenance on machines and equipment.

Wireless sensors placed in shipments are being used to track temperature-sensitive medications, equipment, and food. This is important for preventing the spread of food-borne diseases that kill 3,000 Americans each year.

Source: Verizon Innovation Center, February. 2018

Wireless is a critical component in schools and for today's students.

20,000 learning apps are available for iPads. 72% of iTunes top selling educational apps are designed for preschoolers and elementary students.

600+ school districts replaced text books with tablets in classrooms.

77% of parents think tablets are beneficial to kids.

74% of school administrators feel digital content increases student engagement.

70% of teens use cellphones to help with homework.

Source: CTIA's Infographics Today's Wireless Family, October, 2017

The average North American smartphone user will consume 48 GB of data per month in 2023, up from just 5.2 GB per month in 2016 and 7.1 GB per month in 2017 .[1]

55% **Of American homes are wireless only.[2]**

In North America, the average household has 13 connected devices with smartphones outnumbering tablets 6 to 1.[3]

1. Ericsson Mobility Report, November 2017
2. CDC's 2018 Wireless Substitution: Early Release of Estimates From the National Health Interview Survey, January-July, 2018
3. IHS Market Connected Device Market Monitor: Q1 2016 , June 7, 2016

A wireless network is like a highway system…

S, mobile data traffic was 1.3 Exabytes per month in 2016, the equivalent of 334 million DVDs each month or 3,687 million text messages each second **according to** Cisco VNI Mobile Forecast Highlights, 2016-2021,Feb 2017

Wireless facilities and property values.

Cell service in and around the home has emerged as a critical factor in home-buying decisions.

National studies demonstrate that most home buyers value good cell service over many other factors including the proximity of schools when purchasing a home.

75% More than 75% of prospective home buyers said a good cellular connection was important to them.[1]

83% The same study showed that 83% of Millennials (those born between 1982 and 2004) said cell service was the most important fact in purchasing a home.

90% 90% of U.S. households use wireless service. Citizens need access to 911 and reverse 911 and wireless may be their only connection.[2]

1. RootMetrics/Money, The Surprising Thing Home Buyers Care About More than Schools, June 2, 2015
2. CTIA, June 2015

80%+ With over 80% of 9-1-1 calls now coming from cell phones…[1]

240 million 911 calls are made annually. In many areas, 80% or more are from wireless devices. [1]

1. National Emergency Number Association, Enhancing 9-1-1 Operations With Automated Abandoned Callback & Location Accuracy (Motorola Solutions) (August 23, 2018)

verizon

Explanation of Wireless Capacity

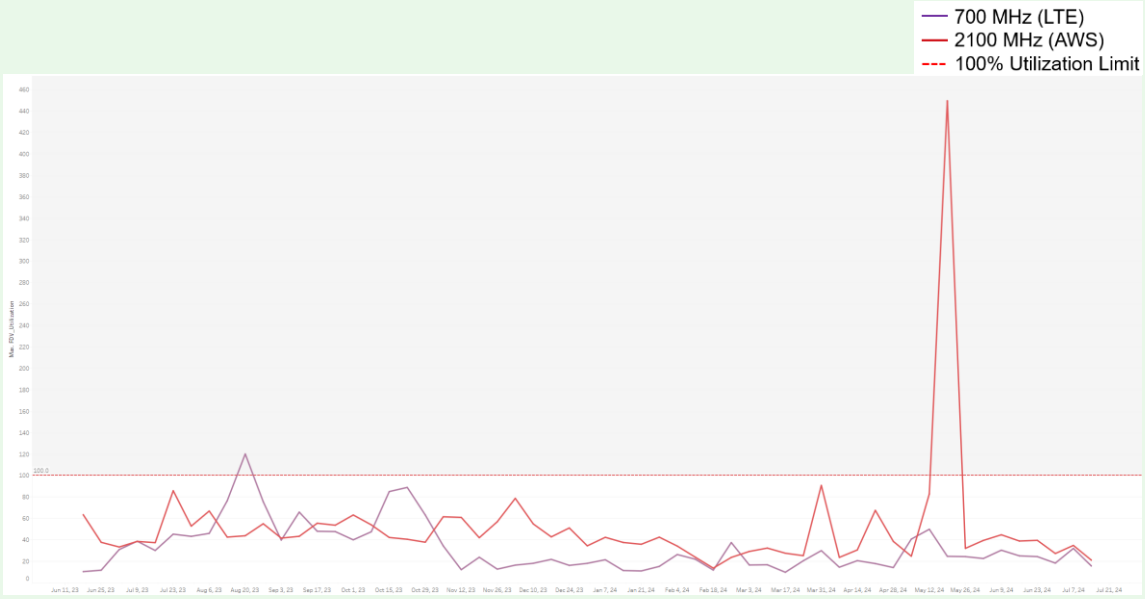
Capacity in this analysis is evaluated with up to three metrics further explained below. These metrics assist in determining actual usage for a given site as well as are used to project when a site is expected to run out of capacity (i.e. reach a point of exhaustion where it can no longer process the volume of voice and data requested by local wireless devices, thus no longer providing adequate service).

- Forward Data Volume ("**FDV**"), is a measurement of usage (data throughput) on a particular site over a given period of time.
- Average Schedule Eligible User ("**ASEU**"), is a measurement of the loading of the control channels and systems of a given site.
- Average Active Connections ("**AvgAC**") is a measurement of the number of devices actively connected to a site in any given time slot.

Verizon Wireless uses proprietary algorithms developed by a task force of engineers and computer programmers to monitor each site in the network and accurately project and identify when sites will approach their capacity limits. Using a rolling two-year window for projected exhaustion dates allows enough time, in most cases, to develop and activate a new site. It is critical that these capacity approaching sectors are identified early and the process gets started and completed in time for new solutions (sites) to be on air before network issues impact the customers.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
FDV (Marist Beta)



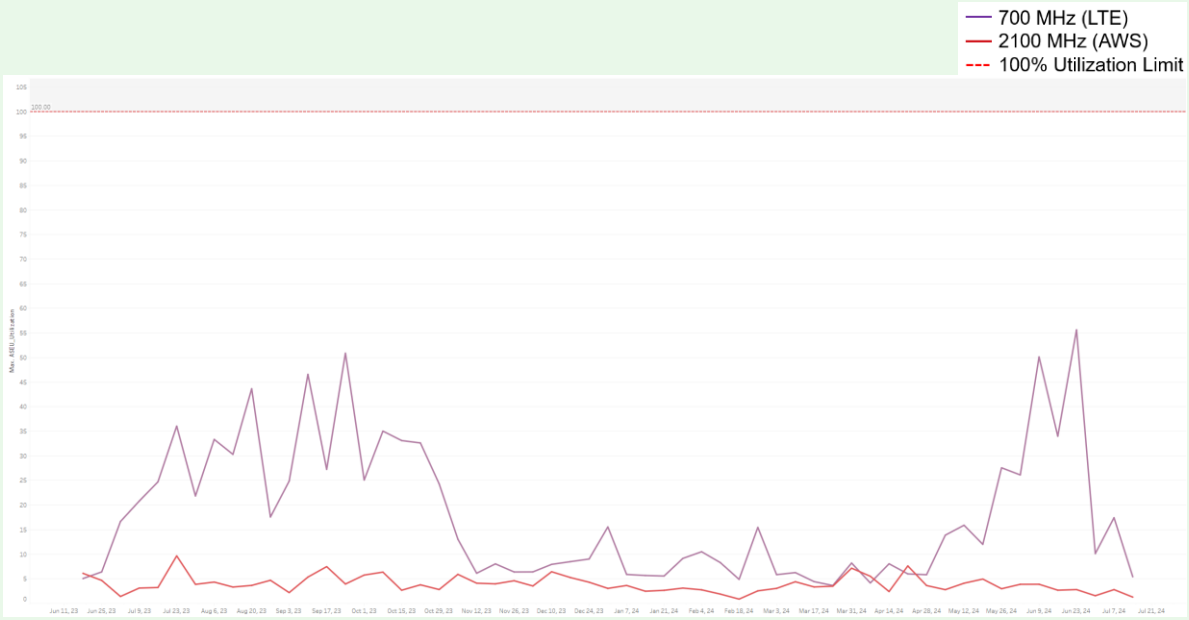
Summary: This graph shows FDV (**F**orward **D**ata **V**olume) which is a measurement of the customer data usage that this sector currently serves. As this limit is approached, data rates slow to unacceptable levels, potentially causing unreliable service for Verizon Wireless customers.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Beta** sector of the **Marist** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Marist** sector shown above periodically exceeds its capability of supporting FDV requirements as shown by the purple and dark red lines exceeding the max utilization threshold (red dashed line). In order to provide adequate and reliable service to **DC Youth Bureau** and the surrounding project area, network densification is required.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
ASEU (Marist Beta)



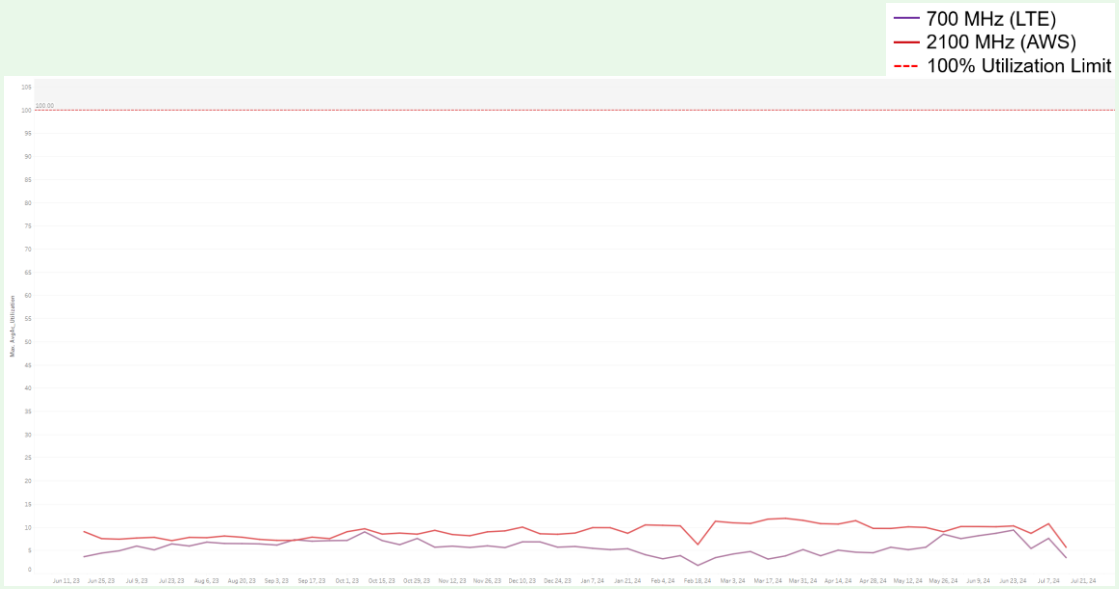
Summary: This graph shows ASEU (**A**verage **S**chedule **E**ligible **U**ser). ASEU is a measurement of the loading of the control channels and systems of a given site. The ASEU load is heavily impacted by distant users or those in poor RF conditions.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Beta** sector of the **Marist** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Marist** sector shown above is operating normally for this metric. **ASEU** is one of three capacity metrics used in this document.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
AvgAC (Marist Beta)



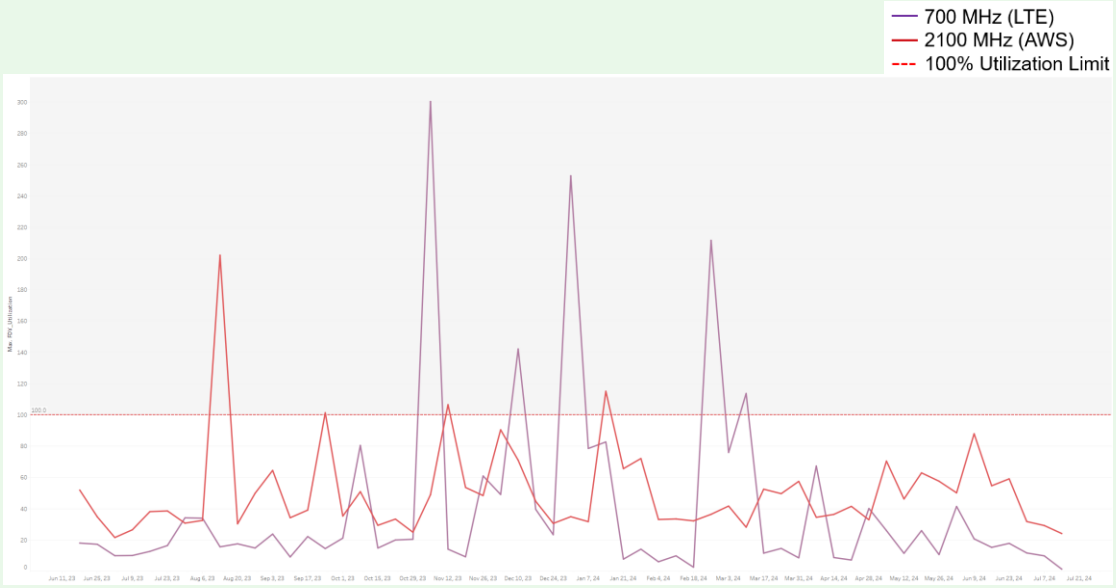
Summary: This graph shows AvgAC (**A**verage **A**ctive **C**onnections). AvgAC utilization by carrier is a measurement of max active connection capacity per sector in any given time slot. When this limit is reached, no additional devices will be able to connect to the site, resulting in connection failures and dropped calls.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Beta** sector of the **Marist** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Marist** sector shown above is operating normally for this metric. **AvgAC** is one of three capacity metrics used in this document.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
FDV (Poughkeepsie Transfer Gamma)



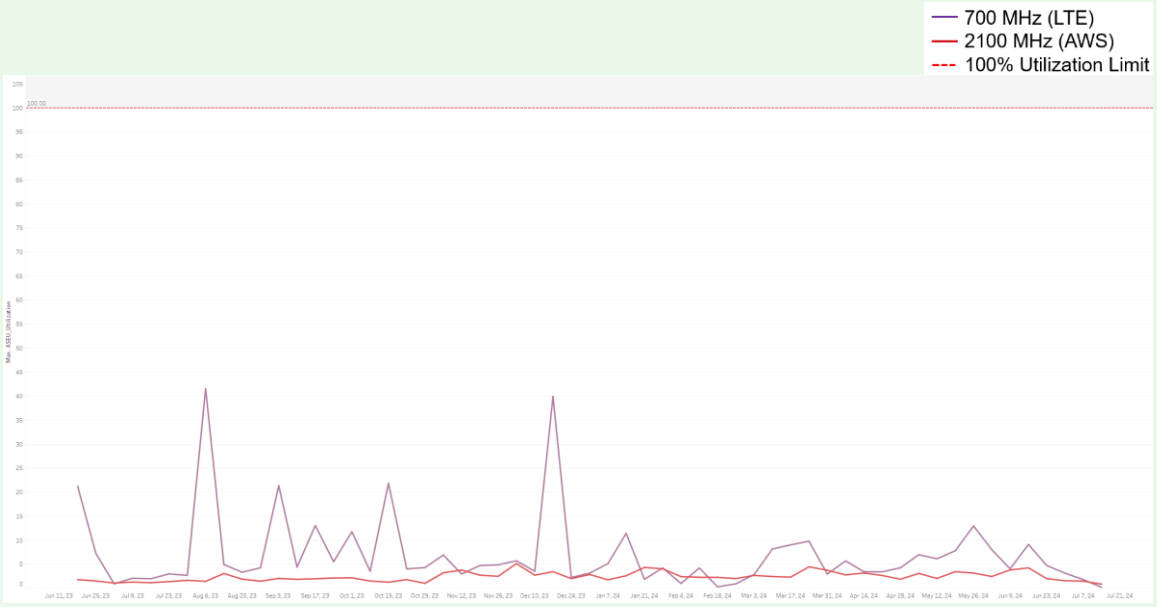
Summary: This graph shows FDV (**F**orward **D**ata **V**olume) which is a measurement of the customer data usage that this sector currently serves. As this limit is approached, data rates slow to unacceptable levels, potentially causing unreliable service for Verizon Wireless customers.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Gamma** sector of the **Poughkeepsie Transfer** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Poughkeepsie Transfer** sector shown above has exceeded its capability of supporting FDV requirements as shown by the purple and dark red lines exceeding the max utilization threshold (red dashed line). In order to provide adequate and reliable service to **DC Youth Bureau** and the surrounding project area, network densification is required.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
ASEU (Poughkeepsie Transfer Gamma)



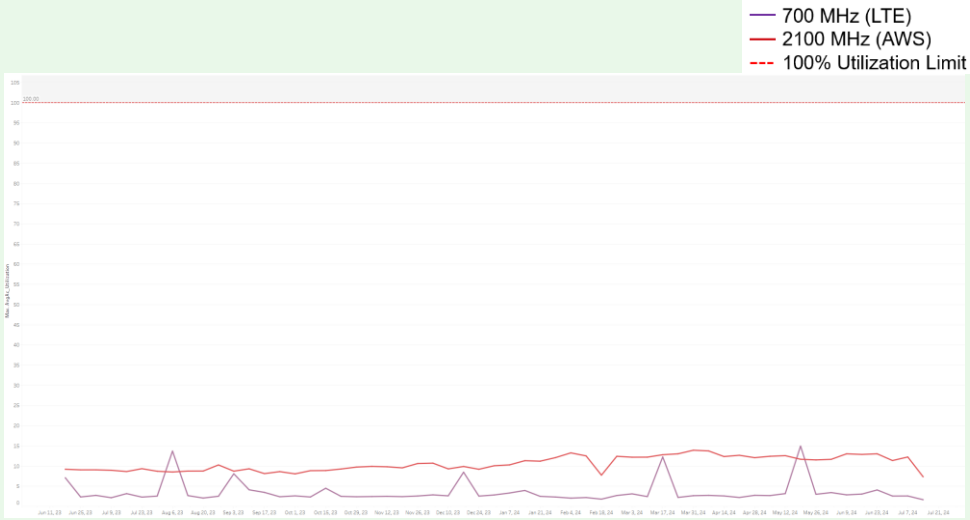
Summary: This graph shows ASEU (**A**verage **S**chedule **E**ligible **U**ser). ASEU is a measurement of the loading of the control channels and systems of a given site. The ASEU load is heavily impacted by distant users or those in poor RF conditions.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Gamma** sector of the **Poughkeepsie Transfer** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Poughkeepsie Transfer** sector shown above is operating normally for this metric. **ASEU** is one of three capacity metrics used in this document.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
AvgAC (Poughkeepsie Transfer Gamma)



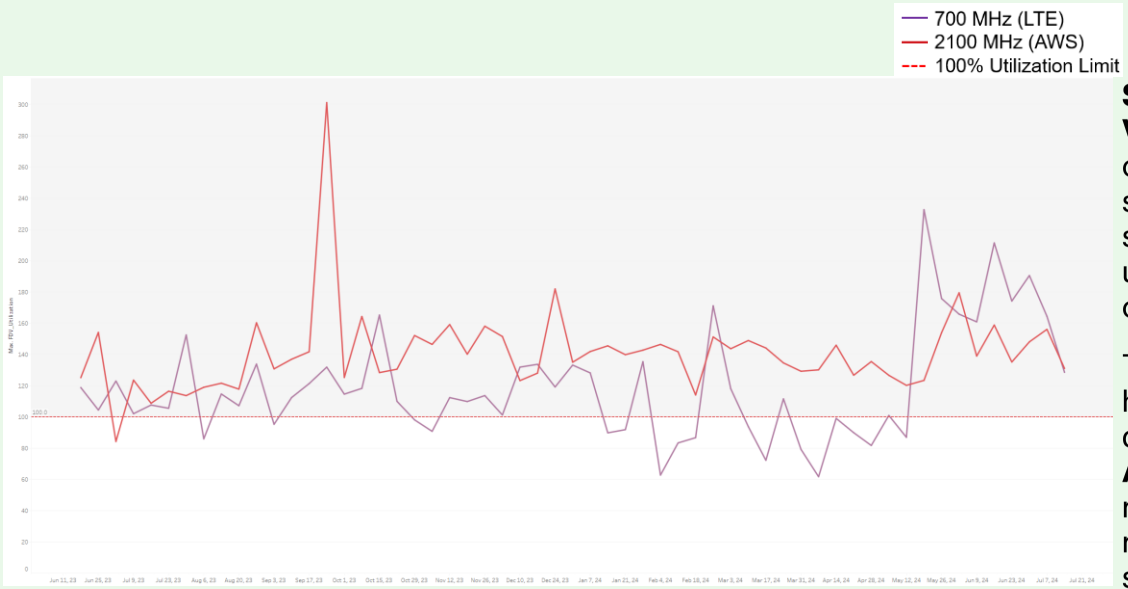
Summary: This graph shows AvgAC (**A**verage **A**ctive **C**onnections). AvgAC utilization by carrier is a measurement of max active connection capacity per sector in any given time slot. When this limit is reached, no additional devices will be able to connect to the site, resulting in connection failures and dropped calls.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Gamma** sector of the **Poughkeepsie Transfer** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Poughkeepsie Transfer** sector shown above is operating normally for this metric. **AvgAC** is one of three capacity metrics used in this document.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
FDV (Poughkeepsie DT Alpha)



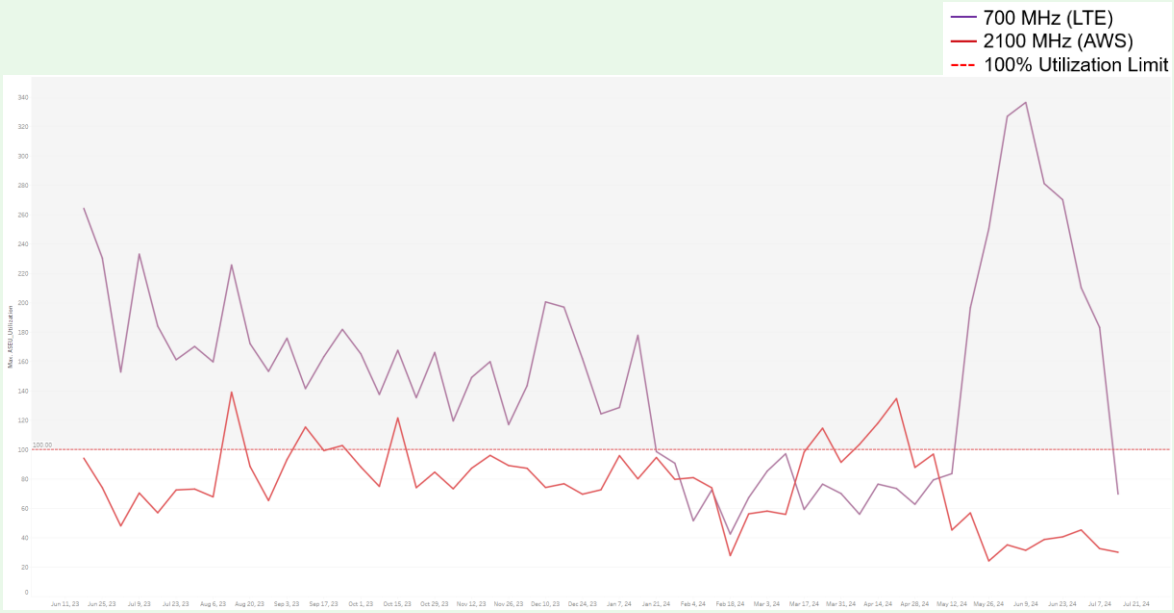
Summary: This graph shows FDV (**F**orward **D**ata **V**olume) which is a measurement of the customer data usage that this sector currently serves. As this limit is approached, data rates slow to unacceptable levels, potentially causing unreliable service for Verizon Wireless customers.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Alpha** sector of the **Poughkeepsie DT** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Poughkeepsie DT** sector shown above has exceeded its capability of supporting FDV requirements as shown by the purple and dark red lines exceeding the max utilization threshold (red dashed line). In order to provide adequate and reliable service to **DC Youth Bureau** and the surrounding project area, network densification is required.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
ASEU (Poughkeepsie DT Alpha)



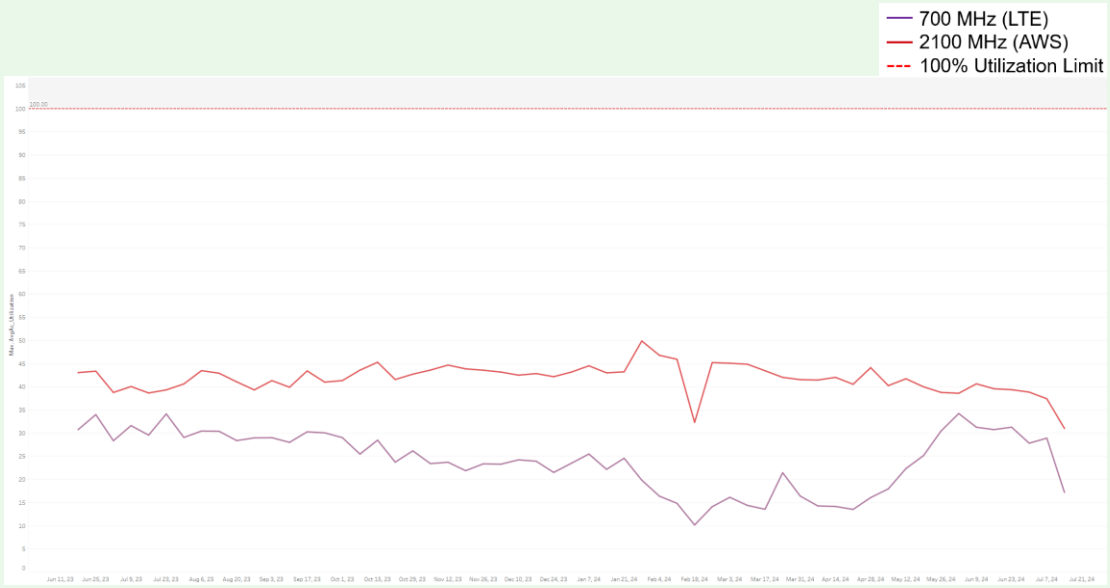
Summary: This graph shows ASEU (**A**verage **S**chedule **E**ligible **U**ser). ASEU is a measurement of the loading of the control channels and systems of a given site. The ASEU load is heavily impacted by distant users or those in poor RF conditions.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Alpha** sector of the **Poughkeepsie DT** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Poughkeepsie DT** sector cannot support the traffic demand throughout the extent of the dense geographic area it covers. **Poughkeepsie DT** is overloaded, as shown by the purple and dark red actual use lines exceeding the red dashed exhaustion threshold. In order to provide adequate and reliable service to **DC Youth Bureau** and the surrounding project area, network densification is required.

verizon

Capacity Utilization
AvgAC (Poughkeepsie DT Alpha)



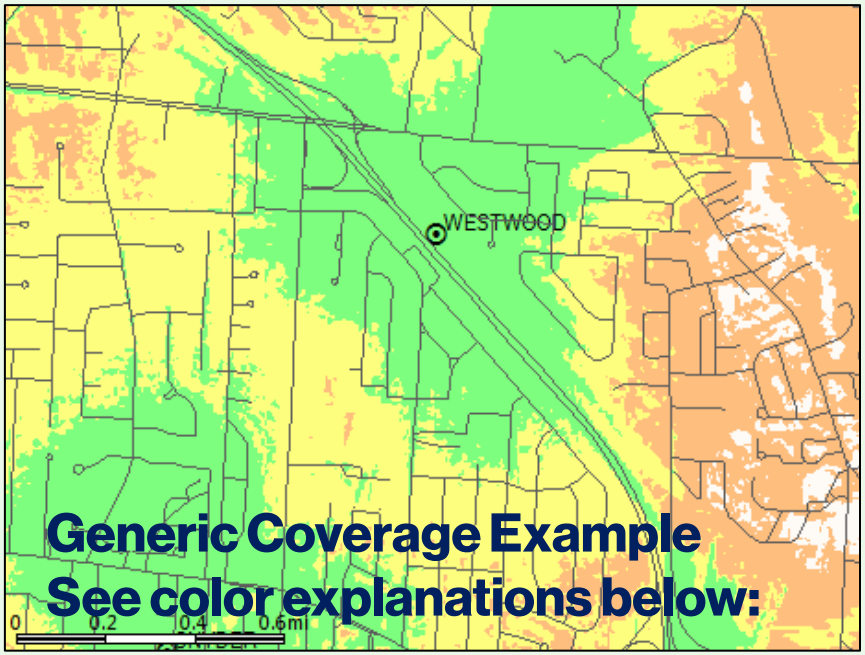
Summary: This graph shows AvgAC (**A**verage **A**ctive **C**onnections). AvgAC utilization by carrier is a measurement of max active connection capacity per sector in any given time slot. When this limit is reached, no additional devices will be able to connect to the site, resulting in connection failures and dropped calls.

The purple line represents the daily max busy hour 700MHz utilization and the dark red line is daily max busy hour AWS utilization on the **Alpha** sector of the **Poughkeepsie DT** site. The red dashed line is the limit where the sector reaches exhaustion and service starts to significantly degrade. The point in time where we see the purple or dark red lines reach or exceed the red dashed line is when service quickly degrades as usage continues to increase.

Detail: The existing **Poughkeepsie DT** sector shown above is operating normally for this metric. **AvgAC** is one of three capacity metrics used in this document.

verizon

Explanation of Wireless Coverage



Generic Coverage Example
See color explanations below:

Coverage is best shown via coverage maps. RF engineers use computer simulation tools that take into account terrain, vegetation, building types, and site specifics to model the RF environment. This model is used to simulate the real world network and assist engineers to evaluate the impact of a proposed site (along with industry experience and other tools).

Many Verizon Wireless sites provide 4G LTE at 700 MHz and 850MHz. As capacity requirements increase, higher frequency (and bandwidth) PCS (1900 MHz) and AWS (2100 MHz) carriers are added. In some mountaintop or long distance situations the mid band (higher frequency) AWS and PCS carriers are not fully effective due to excessive distance (path loss) from the user population.

Coverage provided by a given site is affected by the frequencies used. Lower frequencies propagate further distances, and are less attenuated by clutter than higher frequencies. To provide similar coverage levels at higher frequencies, a denser network of sites is required (network densification).

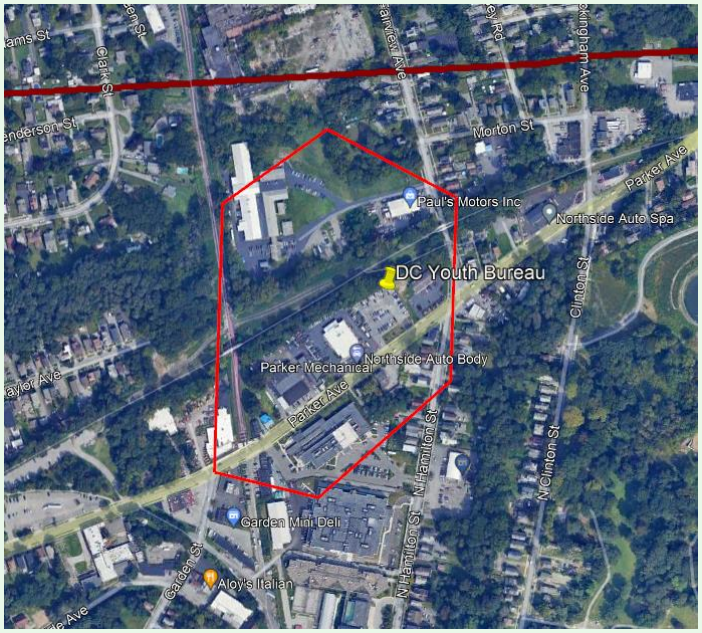
Note the affect of clutter on the predicted coverage footprint above

**Dark Green >/= -75dBm RSRP, typically serves dense urban areas as well as areas of substantial construction (colleges, hospitals, dense multi family etc.)
Green >/= -85dBm RSRP, typically serves suburban single family residential and light commercial buildings
Yellow >/= -95dBm RSRP, typically serves most rural/suburban-residential and in car applications
Orange >/= -105dBm RSRP, rural highway coverage, subject to variable conditions including fading and seasonality gaps
White = <-105dBm RSRP, variable to no reliable coverage gap area

More detailed, site-specific coverage slides are later in the presentation
*Signal strength requirements vary as dictated by specific market conditions
** Not displayed in example map, layer not used in all site justifications

verizon

Explanation of DC Youth Bureau Search Area



DC Youth Bureau Search Area

A **Search Area** is the geographical area within which a new site is targeted to solve a coverage or capacity deficiency. Three of the factors taken into consideration when defining a search area are topography, user density, and the existing network.

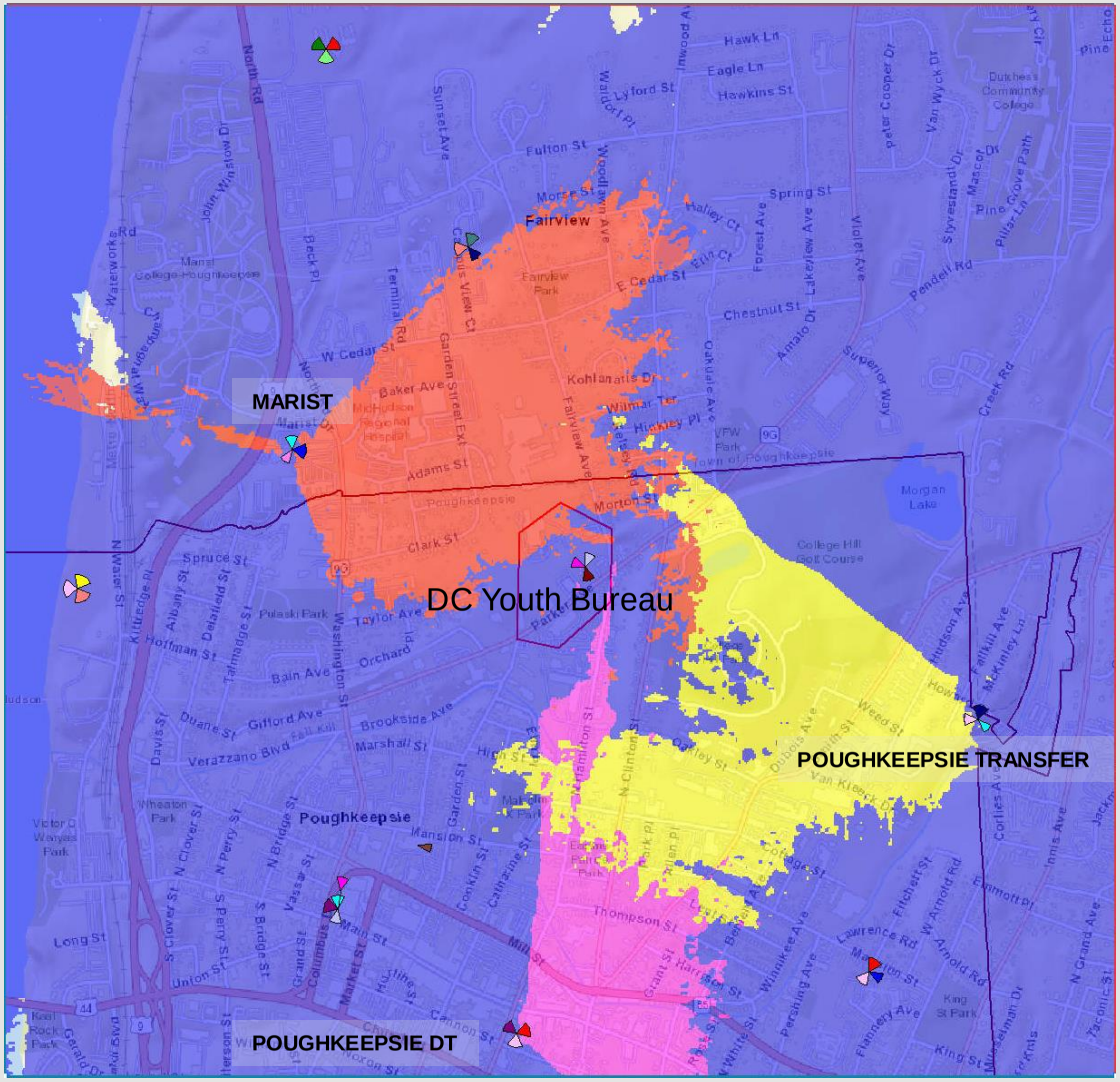
- **Topography** must be considered to minimize the obstacles between the proposed site and the target coverage area. For example, a site at the bottom of a ridge will not be able to cover the other side from a certain height.
- In general, the farther from a site the **User Population** is, the weaker the RF conditions are and the worse their experience is likely to be. These distant users also have an increased impact on the serving site's capacity. In the case of a multi sector site, centralized proximity is essential to allow users to be evenly distributed and allow efficient utilization of the site's resources.
- The existing **Network Conditions** also guide the design of a new site. Sites placed too close together create interference due to overlap and are an inefficient use of resources. Sites that are too tall or not properly integrated with existing sites cause interference and degrade service for existing users.
- Existing co-locatable structures inside the search area as well as within a reasonable distance of the search area are submitted by site acquisition and reviewed by RF Engineering. If possible, RF will make use of existing or nearby structures before proposing to build new towers.

To resolve the coverage and capacity deficiencies previously detailed, Verizon Wireless is seeking to add one new cell facility within this area to improve wireless service capacity and coverage. By providing a new dominant signal area and offloading weak and distant traffic from **Marist, Poughkeepsie Transfer and Poughkeepsie DT** with the proposed site, adequate and reliable service will be restored. The new **DC Youth Bureau** site will provide dominant and dedicated signal to the identified portions of the Town and City of **Poughkeepsie.** This helps to improve not only the **DC Youth Bureau** project area but will also result with significant improvements to the above mentioned overloaded sites ultimately improving community wide areas in and around the **DC Youth Bureau** project area.

verizon

Existing 700MHz Best Server -105dBm RSRP

Best Server plots depict the actual footprint of each sector in question at one threshold so the viewer can accurately evaluate the area offloaded by the new sites dominant signal area.



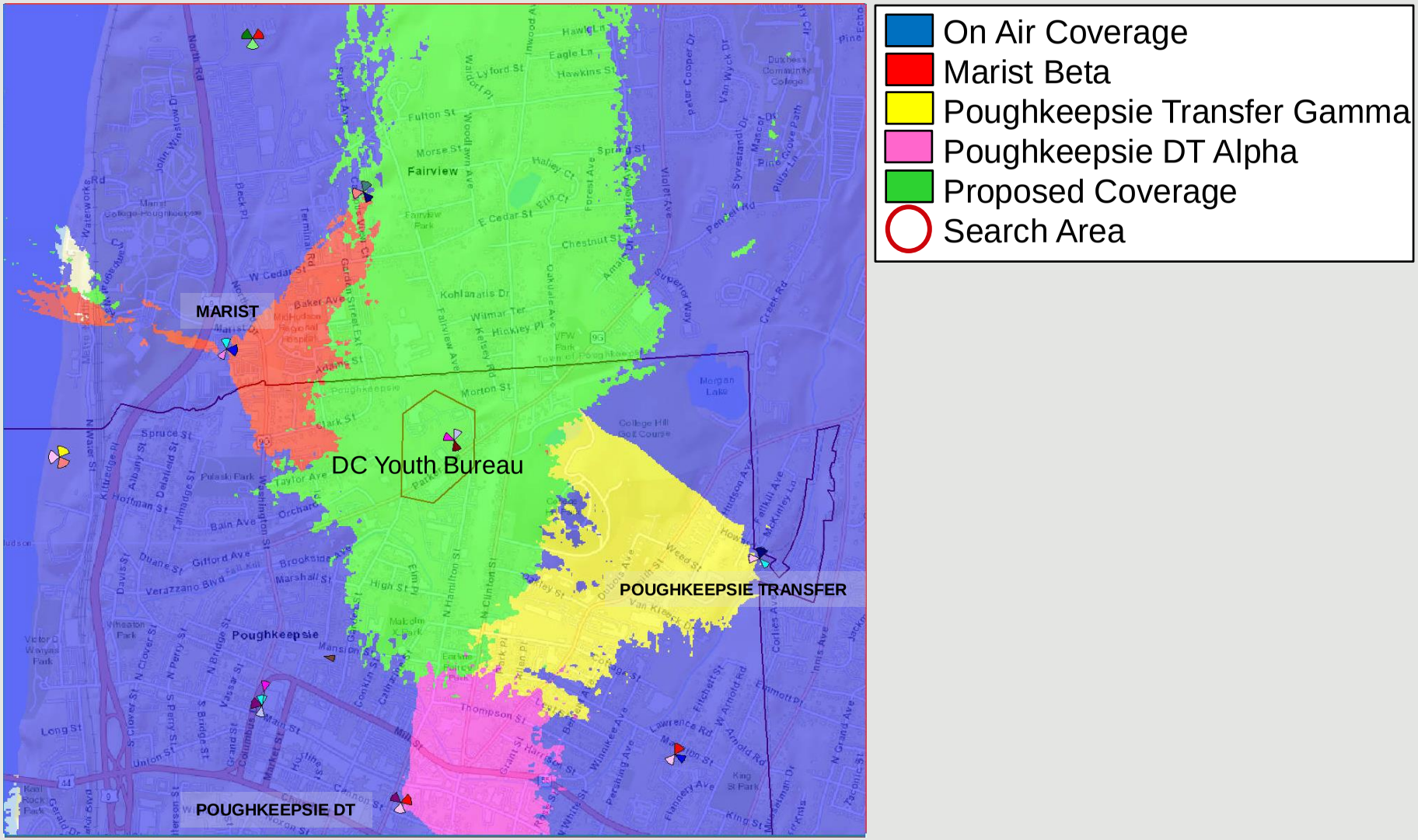
On Air Coverage
Marist Beta
Poughkeepsie Transfer Gamma
Poughkeepsie DT Alpha
Search Area

The map above represents coverage from existing sites, with the sites in need of capacity offload detailed in the legend above. Blue coverage is from other on air (Low Band) sites.

verizon

Proposed 700MHz Best Server -105dBm RSRP

Best Server plots depict the actual footprint of each sector in question at one threshold so the viewer can accurately evaluate the area offloaded by the new sites dominant signal area.

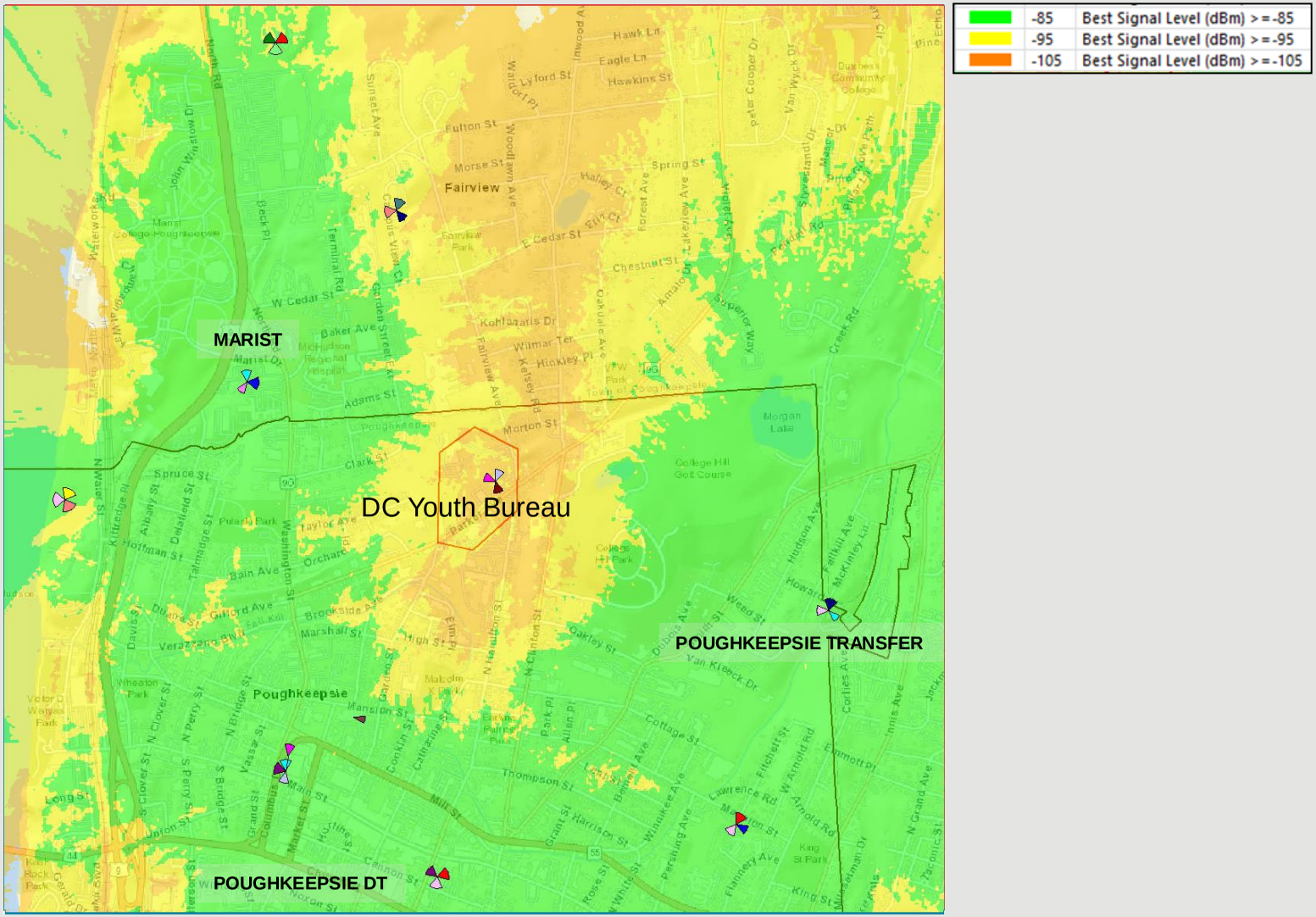


The map above adds the footprint of the proposed **DC Youth Bureau** site in green. The green best server footprint provides improved coverage and capacity throughout the identified significant gap area. This will help to resolve the coverage and capacity issues impacting the existing overloaded sectors identified in the image above.

verizon

Existing 700MHz Coverage (signal strength)

This coverage map shows how weak the RF conditions are in portions of the Town and City of **Poughkeepsie** and surrounding area.
Refer to slide 15 for further explanation of these color thresholds

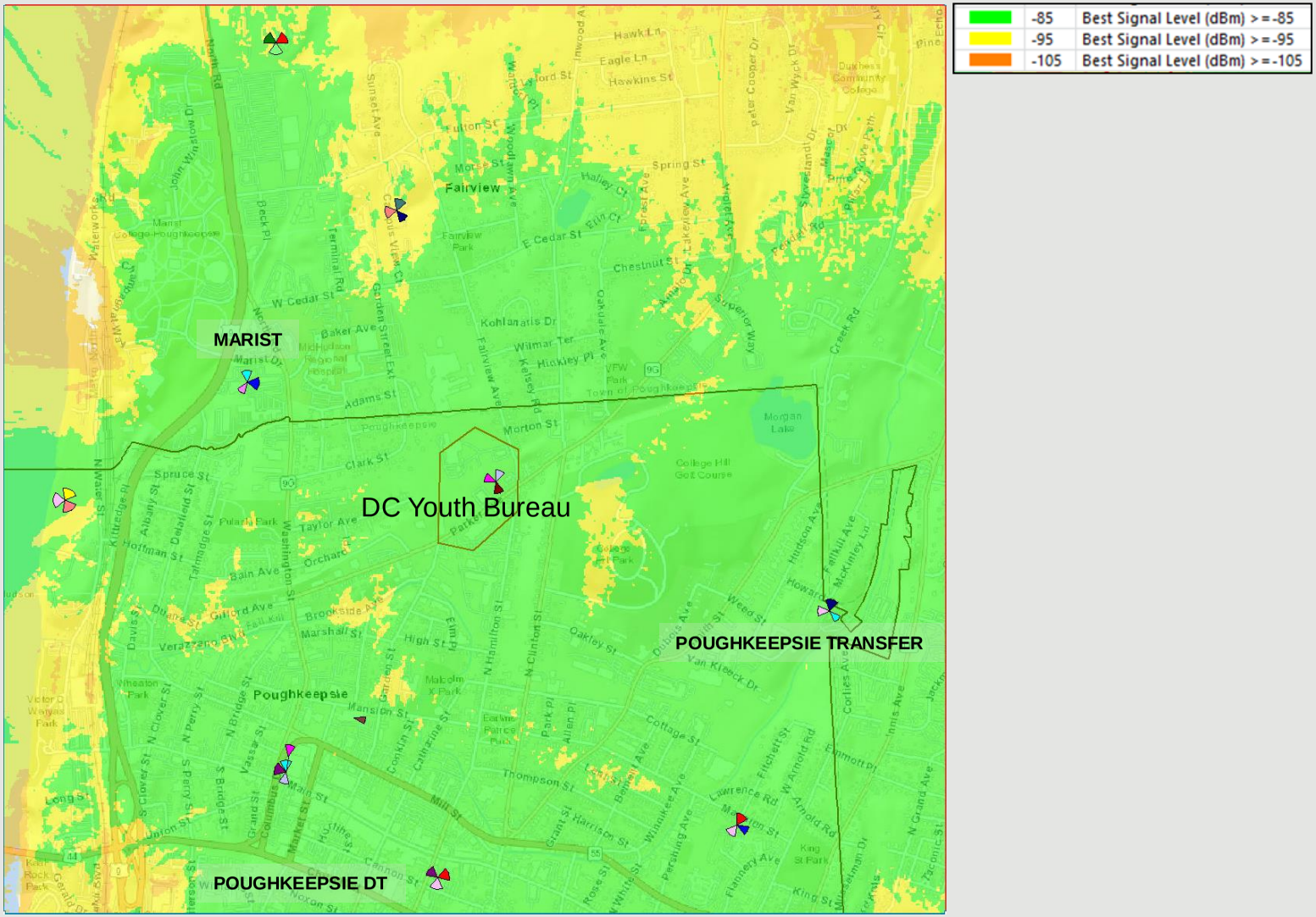


The map above represents existing low band signal strength coverage from existing sites.

verizon

Proposed 700MHz Coverage (signal strength)

This coverage map shows how improved the RF conditions will be in portions of the Town and City of **Poughkeepsie** and surrounding area.
Refer to slide 15 for further explanation of these color thresholds

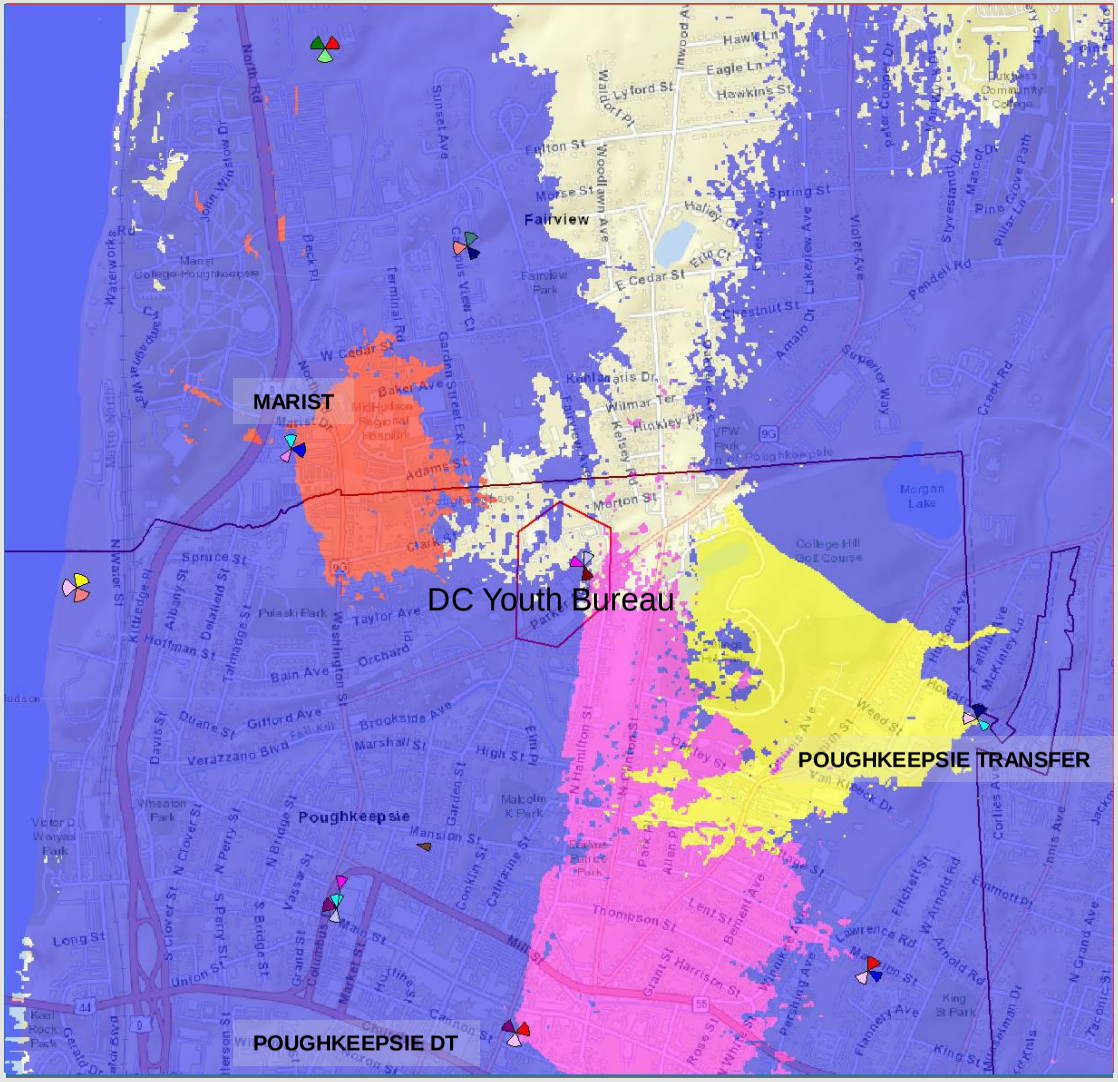


The map above adds low band of the **DC Youth Bureau** site to the existing signal strength. The significantly improved signal strength corresponds to improved coverage and capacity throughout the identified significant gap areas. This will help to resolve the coverage and capacity issues impacting portions of the Town and City of Poughkeepsie.

verizon

Existing 2100MHz Best Server -105dBm RSRP

Best Server plots depict the actual footprint of each sector in question at one threshold so the viewer can accurately evaluate the area offloaded by the new sites dominant signal area.



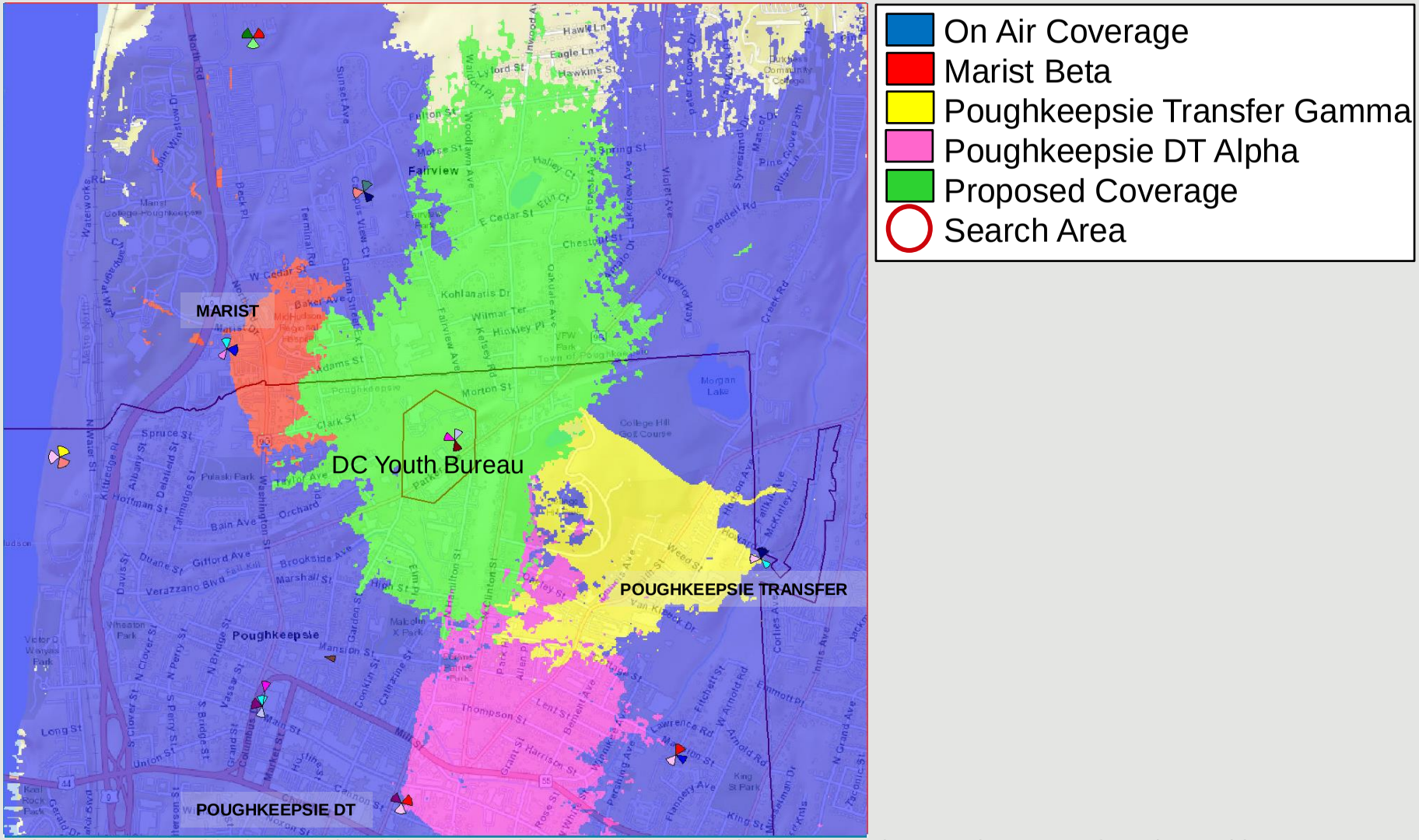
- On Air Coverage
- Marist Beta
- Poughkeepsie Transfer Gamma
- Poughkeepsie DT Alpha
- Search Area

The map above represents coverage from existing sites, with the sites in need of capacity offload detailed in the legend above. Blue coverage is from other on air (Mid Band) sites.

verizon

Proposed 2100MHz Best Server -105dBm RSRP

Best Server plots depict the actual footprint of each sector in question at one threshold so the viewer can accurately evaluate the area offloaded by the new sites dominant signal area.

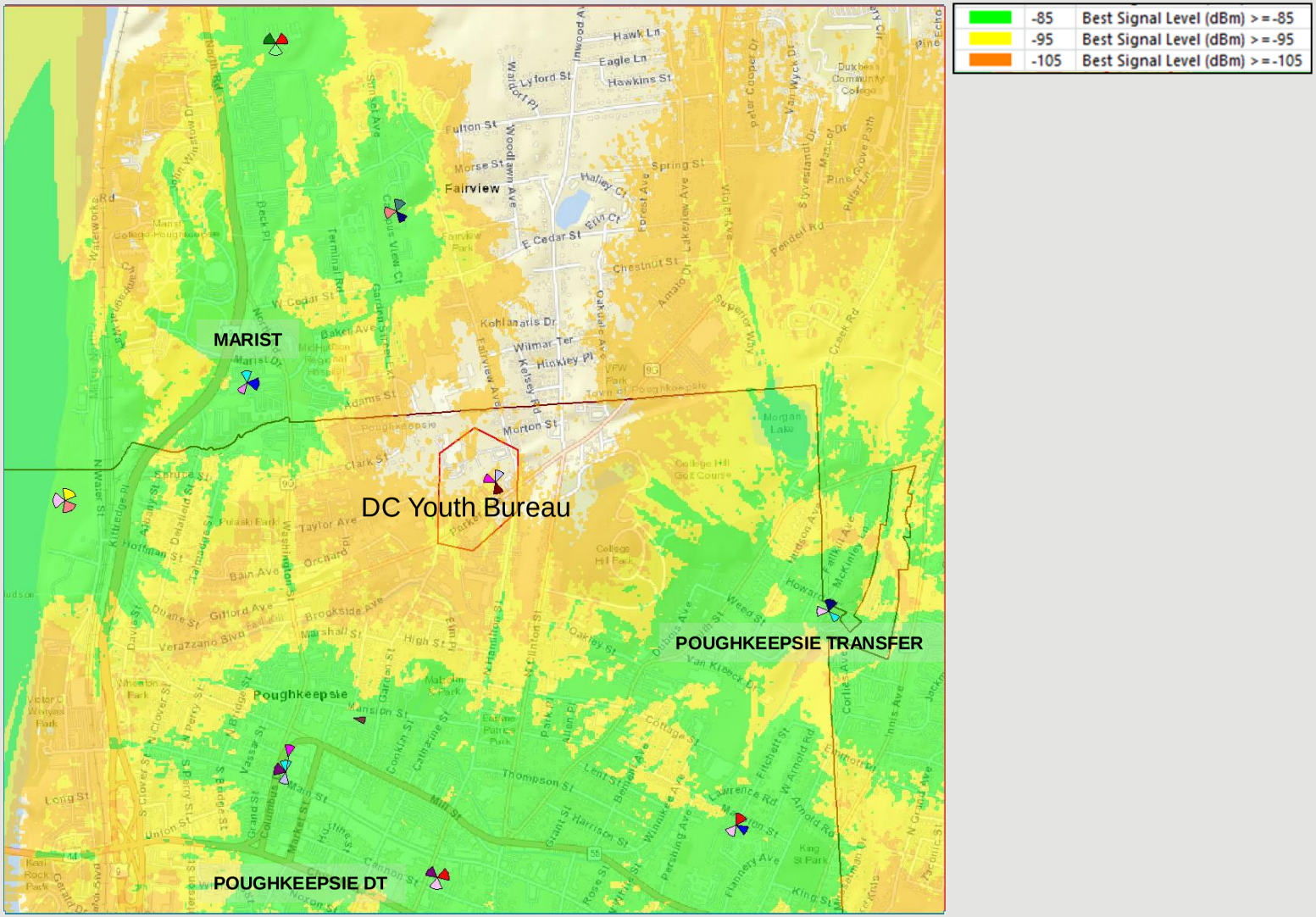


The map above adds the footprint of the proposed **DC Youth Bureau** site in green. The green best server footprint provides improved coverage and capacity throughout the identified significant gap area. This will help to resolve the coverage and capacity issues impacting the existing overloaded sectors identified in the image above.

verizon

Existing 2100MHz Coverage (signal strength)

This coverage map shows how weak the RF conditions are in portions of the Town and City of **Poughkeepsie** and surrounding area.
Refer to slide 15 for further explanation of these color thresholds

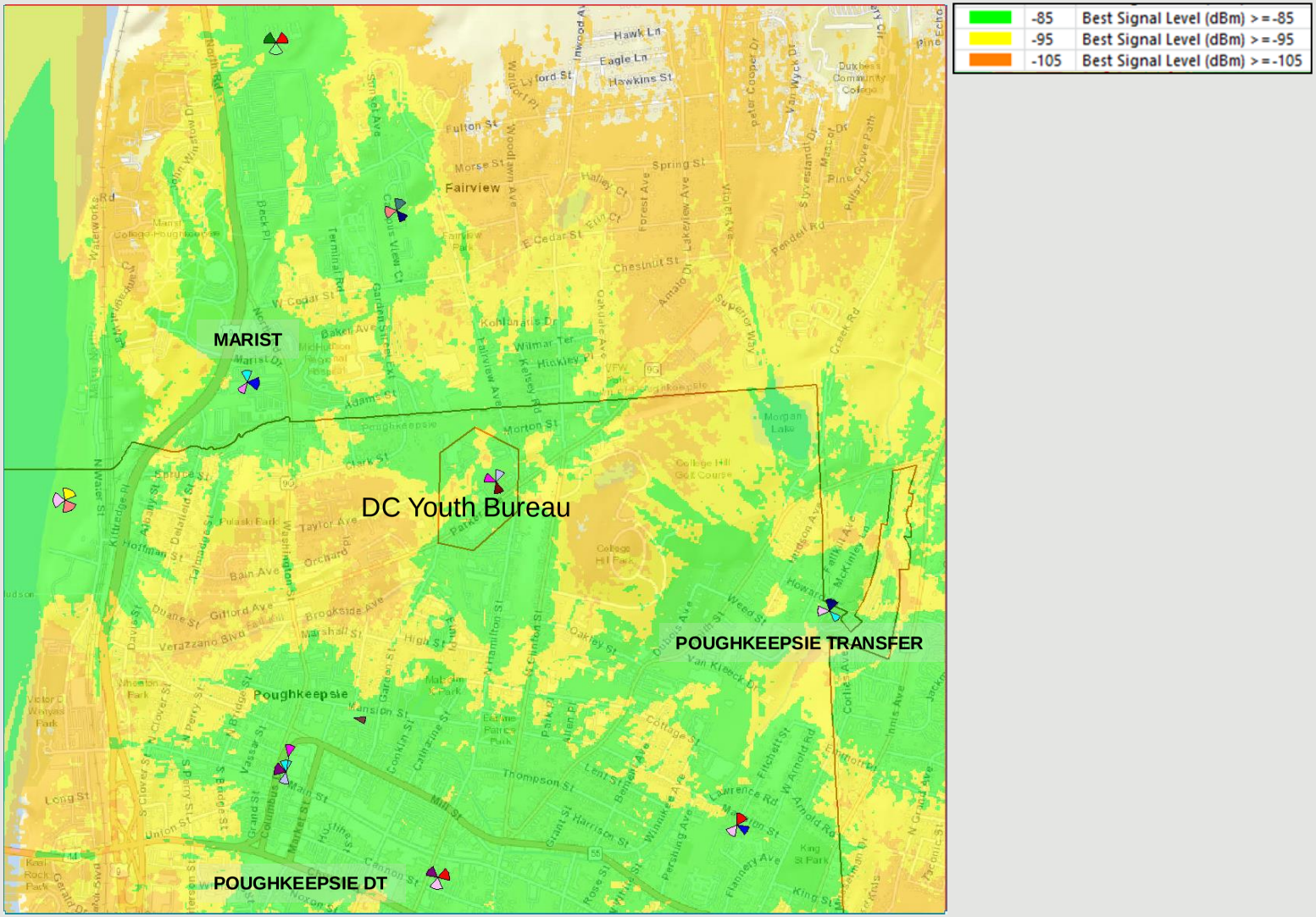


The map above represents mid band coverage from existing sites. This 2100MHz signal is very weak throughout the project area. Additional mid band network densification is required to resolve these conditions.

verizon

Proposed 2100MHz Coverage (signal strength)

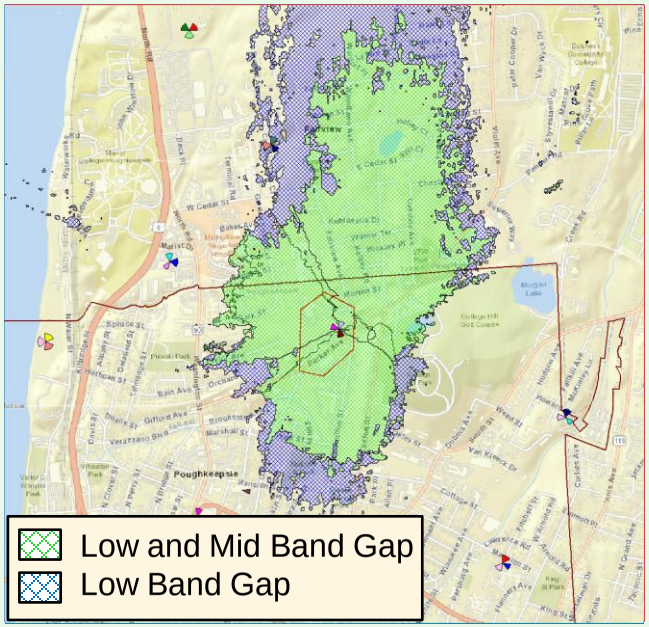
This coverage map shows how improved the RF conditions will be in portions of the Town and City of **Poughkeepsie** and surrounding area.
Refer to slide 15 for further explanation of these color thresholds



The map above adds mid band of the **DC Youth Bureau** site to the existing signal strength. The significantly improved signal strength corresponds to improved coverage and capacity throughout the identified significant gap areas. This will help to resolve the coverage and capacity issues impacting portions of the Town and City of Poughkeepsie.

verizon

RF Justification Summary



The proposed site resolves the substantial and significant gaps in coverage and capacity impacting the Town and City of Poughkeepsie. These gaps are shown above: The green shaded area represent the gaps in coverage and capacity that the proposed **DC Youth Bureau** site with 95' ACL will resolve.

The network was analyzed to determine whether there is sufficient **RF coverage and capacity** in the **Town and City of Poughkeepsie**. It was determined that there are significant gaps in adequate LTE service for Verizon Wireless in the representative 700 and 2100MHz frequency bands. In addition to the coverage deficiencies, Verizon Wireless' network does not have sufficient capacity (low band or mid band) to handle the existing and projected LTE voice and data traffic in the area near and neighboring the proposed facilities ("targeted service improvement area"). Based on the need for additional coverage and capacity while considering the topography and specific area requiring service, any further addition of capacity to distant existing sites does not remedy Verizon's significant gap in reliable service. Therefore, the proposed facilities are also needed to provide "**capacity relief**" to the existing nearby Verizon Wireless sites, allowing the proposed facilities and those neighboring sites to adequately serve the existing and projected capacity demand in this area.

With the existing network configuration there are significant gaps in service which restricts Verizon Wireless customers from originating, maintaining or receiving reliable calls and network access. It is our expert opinion that the proposed site will satisfy the coverage and capacity needs of Verizon Wireless and its subscribers in these portions of the **Town and City of Poughkeepsie** and this project area. The proposed location depicted herein satisfies the identified service gaps and is proposed at the minimum height necessary for adequate and reliable service.

Brendan Hennessy

Brendan Hennessy
Engineer III – RF Design
Verizon Wireless

verizon

VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP
d/b/a
VERIZON WIRELESS

DC Youth Bureau Site

121 Parker Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York

SITE SELECTION ANALYSIS
JULY 24, 2024

Verizon Wireless
1275 John Street, Suite #100
West Henrietta, New York 14586

4238332.v2

SITE SELECTION ANALYSIS

Verizon Wireless proposes to install and operate a new wireless telecommunications facility, including a new tower structure, which would include associated antennas, equipment platform and related appurtenances at 121 Parker Avenue, in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York. The property, which is located in the City's's Walkway-Gateway District (W-G) and the G-CM: Mixed Use & Commercial Zoning Subdistrict, is approximately 1 acre. The property is owned by **Parker Avenue Realty LLC** and is a vacant commercial lot that is currently being used as a parking lot for the Northside Autobody Shop next door.

1. NEED FOR FACILITY

(a) Problem

The process of identifying a technologically appropriate location, as well as the need for this communications facility are as provided in the Engineering Necessity Case prepared by Verizon Wireless' Rafio Frequency ("RF") Engineer. As indicated in that report, when a Verizon Wireless RF Engineer identifies coverage gaps in the system or sites that have or will reach data capacity exhaustion, they issue a "search area." A search area is a geographical area located within the inadequately serviced area, and it is designed such that if a wireless telecommunications facility is located within the search area, and at an appropriate height, it will likely provide the required coverage. For the most part, locations outside of the search area will fail to provide adequate service to the cell. Due to technological constraints, there is limited flexibility as to where a new facility can be located, and still function properly. The goal of the search area is to define the permissible location for placement of a cell site that will provide adequate service in the subject cell, and also work properly as part of the overall network.

(b) Solution

A search area was developed based on the problems identified in the Engineering Necessity Case, a copy of which is attached to the application . As discussed in the RF materials, the proposed facility will provide much needed capacity relief to surrounding network sites which cannot properly serve the project area due to excessive customer / network demand. The capacity relief to be provided, in the form of mid band frequency densification, will have the added benefit of also increasing and improving wireless coverage to the area. Specifically, areas along Parker Ave, Buckingham Ave, Clinton St, Fairview Ave, Hamilton St, Clark St, Henderson St, as well as businesses and residences along these roadways will see a large improvement in service. The capacity offload provided by this project will also benefit the areas currently served by the existing, overloaded sites in the Verizon network, resulting in a large area of improved service.

2. SEARCH RING ANALYSIS

(a) Geography & Topography

The DC Youth Bureau ring is located in a relatively flat commercial area with the highest terrain located slightly southeast of the search ring's center. There is a hill that goes up to roughly 375' AMSL which is 0.3 miles to the southeast of 121 Parker Avenue.

(b) Land Use

The Search Ring is made up of predominately commercial, industrial and residential areas. **Attachment 1** is an overlay of the Search Ring and the tax map on an aerial photograph of the area.

3. ZONING CONSIDERATIONS

(a) Collocation

Verizon Wireless routinely seeks to install its antennas and equipment on existing communications towers or other tall structures ("collocation"). Local communities universally favor collocations because they can minimize the number of wireless telecommunications towers in an area and many municipalities even provide for a streamlined application review process. Collocation is often listed as the highest sitting priority in a local municipality's Zoning Law. In addition to the streamlined zoning application process, collocation is preferred by wireless providers because it is generally a less expensive and more efficient option, compared to installation of a new tower facility.

(b) New Structure on Municipally-owned Property

As its next priority, Verizon Wireless generally seeks to locate wireless telecommunication facilities on municipally-owned property. These locations are often preferred by municipalities as the second preference behind collocation as it allows municipalities to benefit from a rental stream for the leased premises.

(c) New Structure on Privately-owned Property

When it is not feasible to collocate on an existing tower or tall structure, and there are no feasible municipally-owned properties in the area, Verizon Wireless must find a privately-owned site which is appropriate for and can accommodate a new communications structure. In doing so, the Site Acquisition Specialist attempts to identify properties in the search area large enough to accommodate the facility and which also meet any required area requirements such as set back and fall zone. In addition, other characteristics such as existing compatible land use and existing mature vegetation that can screen the facility are considered. Access, land use, constructability, the presence of wetlands, floodplains and other contributing factors are also examined.

4. ZONING ANALYSIS

Our Primary Candidate at 121 Parker Avenue is located within the City's Gateway-Walkway District (G-W) and the G-CM: Mixed Use & Commercial Zoning Subdistrict. The entire search area is located within the Gateway-Walkway district but it extends into the Office Manufacturing (G-OM), Mixed-Use Residential (G-RM) and Central Medium Density Residential (R-3A) subdistricts. Accdording to the City of Poughkeepsie Code, only roof – mounted and utility pole – mounted wireless telecommunications antennas are permitted with the G-CM subdistrict. Attachment 4 is an overlay of the search area and zoning map. New tower facilities, such as that proposed are not allowed in any of the zoning districts within the search area. Such facilities, assuming they are deemed "public utility installations" are specifically permitted in the C-2A, C-3, I-1 and I-2 zoning districts. As a result and as confirmed by the Poughkeepsie Building Department, a use variance for the proposed facility at the chosen property will be required..

5. CANDIDATE/ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

Five (5) parcels were identified as being potential candidates for a new communications facility. These parcels are identified on **Attachment 3**. A summary of each of these properties located within the vicinity of search area is detailed below.

(a) Dutchess County – 108 Parker Avenue (Tax Parcel ID# 1313000-6162-54-236411-0000)

Candidate A is the Dutchess County Law Enforcement Center. A recently renovated building housing the Sherriff's Department and associated county offices. There is a self-support tower on the property that may have been suitable for collocation. The Sherrif initially expressed some interest in working with Verizon Wireless. However, after several conversations about Verizon's proposal, the County decided they did not want to allow collocation on the existing tower. This candidate was, therefore, deemed not to be viable.

(b) Parker Avenue Realty LLC – 121 Parker Avenue (Tax Parcel ID# 6162-55-257465-000) Primary Candidate

This parcel, located at 121 Parker Ave, is a vacant commercial property large enough to accommodate the telecommunications compound but not enough to meet appropriate setback requirements so an area variance will be needed. Also, this property is located in the City of Poughkeepsie's W-G / G-CM Zoning District, which does not permit the proposed facility. Therefore a use variance is required as well.

(c) Darin Page – 27 High Street (Tax Parcel ID# 6162-62-192294-0000)

This parcel has a 3-story building with county offices. Unfortunately, Verizon Wireless' RF Engineer previously determined that the 3-story building was too low to provide the required service to the surrounding area.

(d) Dutchess County Lot – 150 N Hamilton St (Tax Parcel ID# 6162-62238330-0000)

Candidate D is a 7.64 acre property adjacent to the railroad tracks. It contains several county offices as well as the Dutchess County Jail. This property was brought to Verizon's attention when it was determined that collocation at the Dutchess County Law Enforcement Center was not feasible. Commissioner Robert Balkind said that they would be open to working with Verizon... Unfortunately, at just under 40', the building would not have the height necessary to meet RF objectives. Once it was determined that this property would not work, Verizon began negotiations with their Primary Candidate at 121 Parker Avenue.

(e) Schatz Land Company – 10 Fairview Ave (Tax Parcel ID# 6162-46-214505-000)

This parcel is an industrial property bounded by railroad tracks to the west and residential properties to the east. During its initial canvassing of the area, representatives of Verizon Wireless attempted to contact the owner of the property via telephone calls and letters of interest. The owner, however, never responded to Verizon Wireless' inquiries so Verizon Wireless moved on to other potential candidates.

6. CONCLUSION

Based on existing parcel sizes, zoning, landlord interest and land use, five (5) parcels or locations were identified for consideration. For the reasons mentioned in the Candidate Analysis above it was determined that the most appropriate candidate was 121 Parker Avenue.

Prepared by:

Steve Grassl

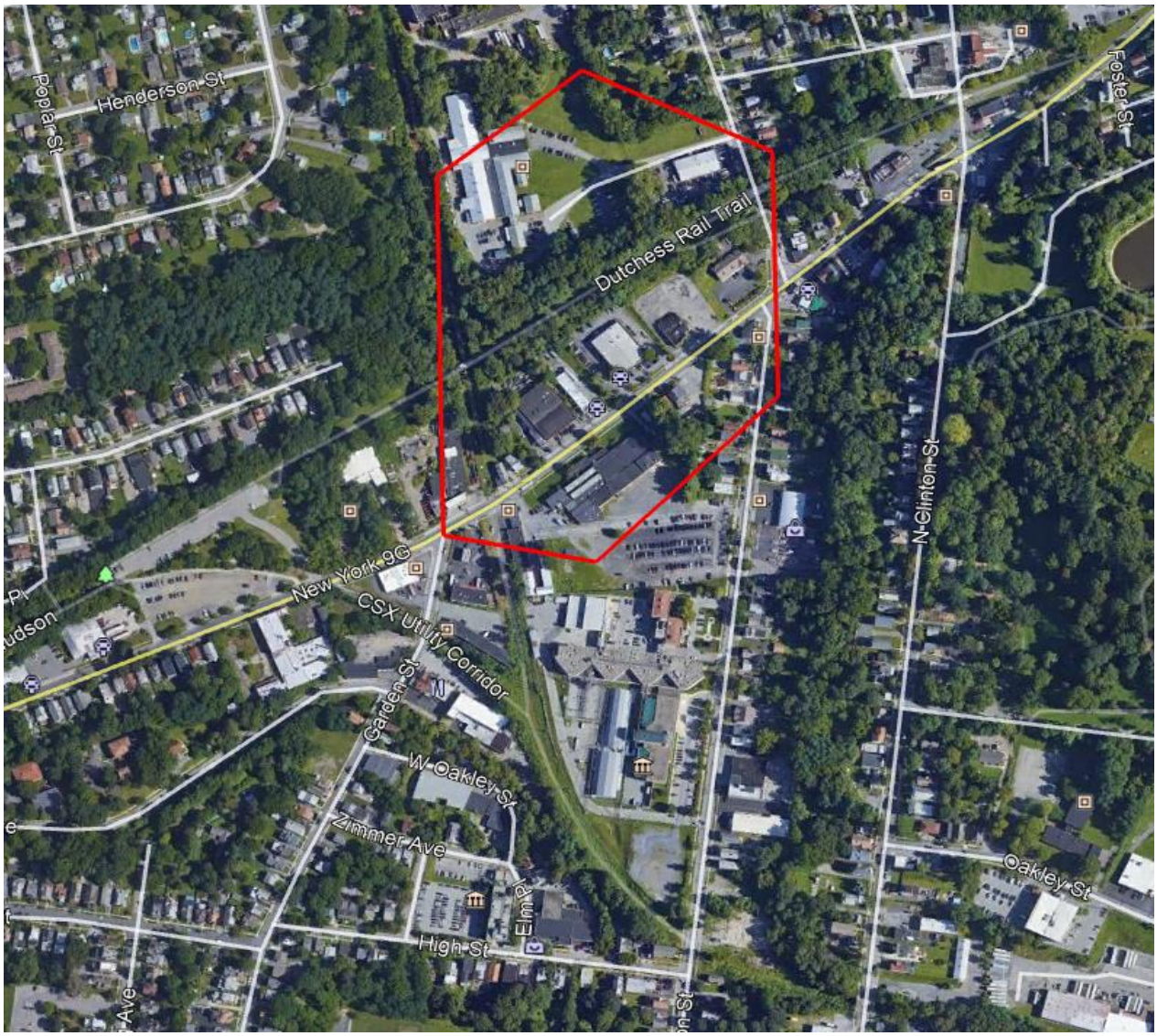
Steven Grassl
Airosmith Development
Consultant to Verizon Wireless

Brendan Hennessy

Brendan Hennessy
Radio Frequency (RF) Design Engineer
Verizon Wireless

ATTACHMENT 1

VERIZON WIRELESS
DC YOUTH BUREAU SEARCH AREA

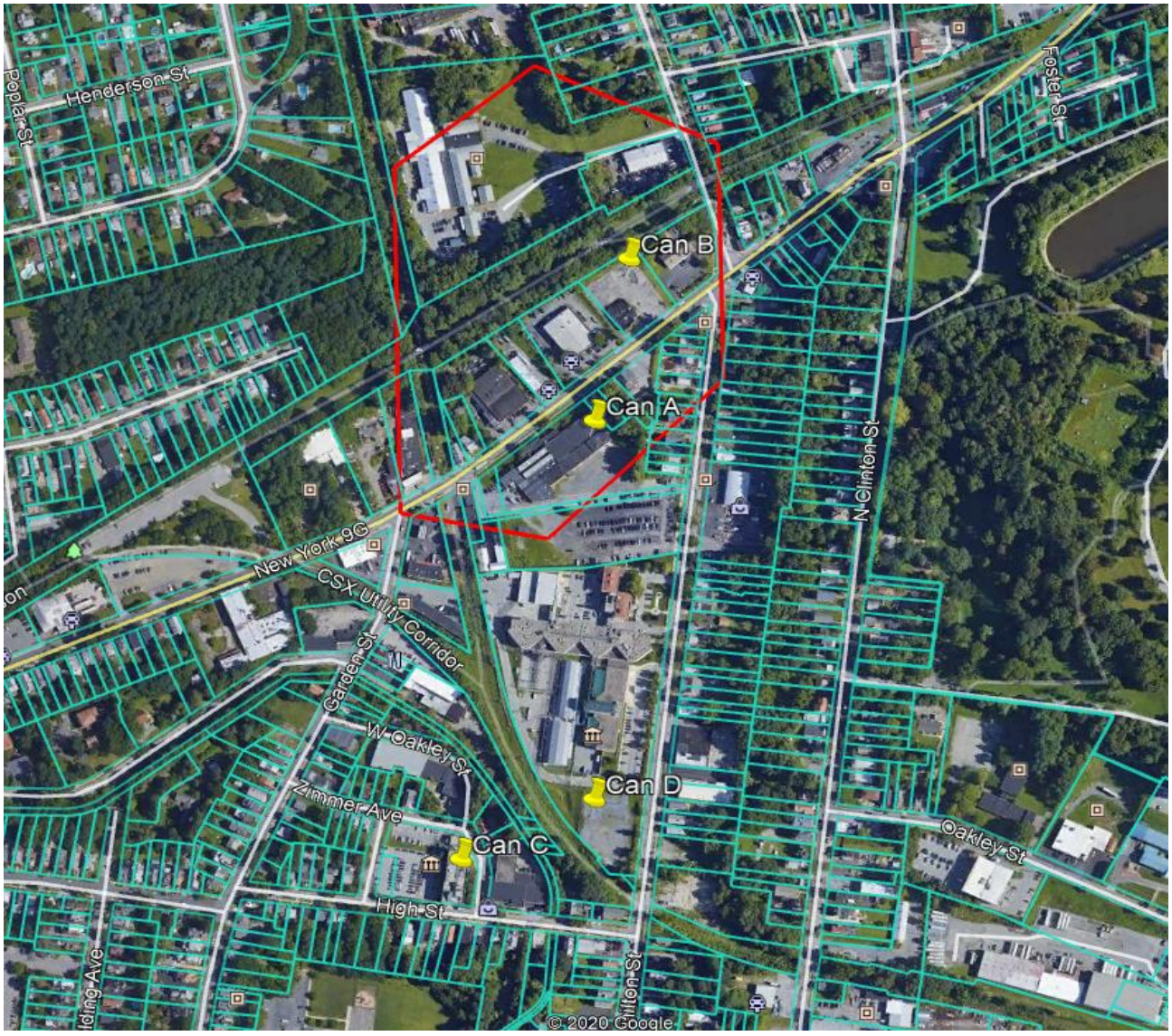


ATTACHMENT 2

VERIZON WIRELESS
OVERLAY – , TAX MAP, AERIAL

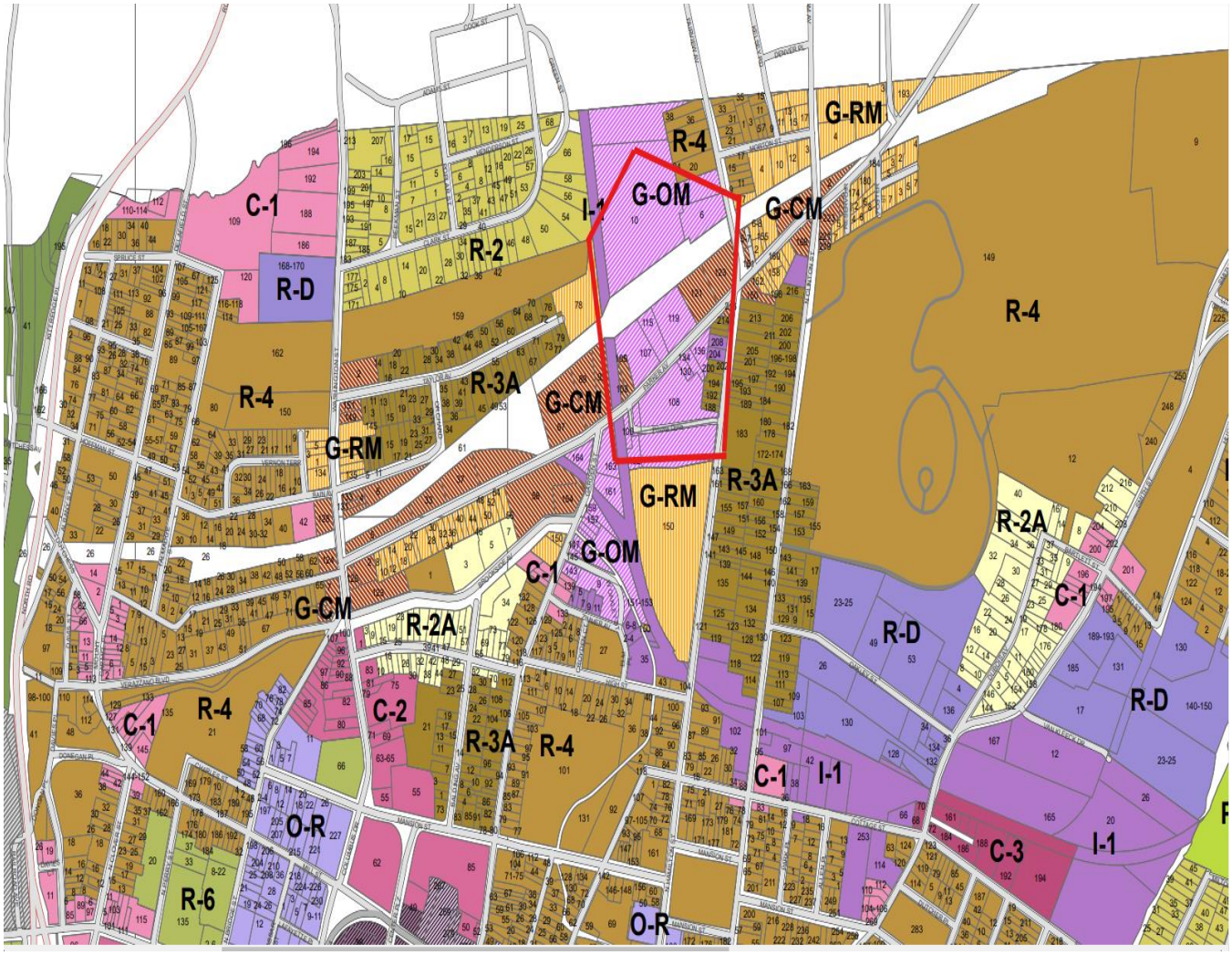
ATTACHMENT 3

VERIZON WIRELESS
PARCELS IDENTIFIED & INVESTIGATED



ATTACHMENT 4

VERIZON WIRELESS
OVERLAY – SEARCH AREA, ZONING MAP



Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Verizon Wireless of the East LP, d/b/a Verizon Wireless - Unmanned Wireless Communications Facility - "DC Youth Bureau"		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 121 Parker Ave, City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York 12601		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): Verizon Wireless of the East LP, d/b/a Verizon Wireless ("Verizon Wireless" or the "Applicant") proposes the installation of an unmanned wireless communications facility located on the existing property. Said property being located on Parker Ave 0.03 miles Southwest of Hamilton St. Access to the proposed facility will originate from existing driveway/parking lot of property on Parker Ave. In general, the installation will consist of the following: a 100' tall monopole (104' including 4' lightning rod), nine (9) antennas and related equipment to be mounted to the tower at a center-line heights of 95' and 97.8', cellular and utility equipment at grade in a proposed 50'x50' fenced compound. The project also includes the installation of power and fiber utilities to service the facility.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: Verizon Wireless of the East LP, d/b/a Verizon Wireless	Telephone: (585) 321-5435 E-Mail: kathy.pomponio@verizonwireless.com	
Address: 1275 John Street, Suite 100		
City/PO: West Henrietta	State: NY	Zip Code: 14586
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Young/Sommer LLC, attn: Scott Olson	Telephone: (518) 438-9907 E-Mail: solson@youngsommer.com	
Address: Executive Woods, Five Palisades Drive		
City/PO: Albany	State: New York	Zip Code: 12205
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): Parker Ave Reality, LLC	Telephone: E-Mail:	
Address: 47 Marie Ct		
City/PO: Wappingers Falls	State: NY	Zip Code: 12590

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)

Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Counsel, Town Board, or Village Board of Trustees ☐Yes ☑No		
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission ☑Yes ☐No	Planning Board - Site Plan approval/Special use permit	TBD
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals ☑Yes ☐No	Zoning Board of Appeals - Use Variance/area variance	TBD
d. Other local agencies ☑Yes ☐No	Building department - Zoning Review Request, Building Permit	TBD
e. County agencies ☐Yes ☑No		
f. Regional agencies ☐Yes ☑No		
g. State agencies ☐Yes ☑No		
h. Federal agencies ☐Yes ☑No		

i. Coastal Resources.
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway? ☐Yes ☑No

ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program? ☐Yes ☑No

iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area? ☐Yes ☑No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.

Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? ☐Yes ☑No

- **If Yes,** complete sections C, F and G.
- **If No,** proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1

C.2. Adopted land use plans.

a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? ☐Yes ☐No

b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. ☑ Yes ☐ No
If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
G-CM (Mixed Use Commercial)

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? ☑ Yes ☐ No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes,
i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? (131300) Poughkeepsie City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
Dutchess County Sheriff, City of Poughkeepsie Police Department,

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
Poughkeepsie Fire Department, Fairview Fire District, City of Poughkeepsie Fire Department

d. What parks serve the project site?
College Hill Park, Morgan Lake Park, Mansion Square Park, Malcolm X Park

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Unmanned telecommunications facility

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 0.881 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 0.08 acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 0.057 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? ☐ Yes ☑ No
i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % _____ Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes,
i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types)
_____
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? ☐ Yes ☐ No
iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? ☐ Yes ☑ No
i. If No, anticipated period of construction: 2 months
ii. If Yes:
- Total number of phases anticipated _____
- Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
- Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____year
- Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

f. Does the project include new residential uses? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)
Initial Phase				
At completion of all phases				

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,

i. Total number of structures 1 (tower)

ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: 104' height; 5' width; and _____ length

iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: 0 square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,

i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____

ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: ☐ Ground water ☐ Surface water streams ☐ Other specify:

_____

iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source.

_____

iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres

v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length

vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete):

_____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite) ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i .What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? _____

ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?

- Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): _____
- Over what duration of time? _____

iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them.

_____

_____

iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe. _____

_____

v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? _____ acres

vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? _____ acres

vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? _____ feet

viii. Will the excavation require blasting? ☐ Yes ☐ No

ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

_____

_____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): _____

_____

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

_____

_____

_____

_____

iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes, describe: _____

iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: _____
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: _____
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): _____

_____

- proposed method of plant removal: _____
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): _____

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: _____

_____

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: _____
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? ☐Yes ☐No
- Is the project site in the existing district? ☐Yes ☐No
- Is expansion of the district needed? ☐Yes ☐No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? ☐Yes ☐No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

_____

- Source(s) of supply for the district: _____

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? ☐Yes ☐No

If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: _____

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: _____

_____

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): _____

_____

_____

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: _____
- Name of district: _____
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? ☐Yes ☐No
- Is the project site in the existing district? ☐Yes ☐No
- Is expansion of the district needed? ☐Yes ☐No

- Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? ☐Yes ☐No
- Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? ☐Yes ☐No

If Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):

_____

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?

_____ Square feet or _____ acres (impervious surface)

_____ Square feet or _____ acres (parcel size)

ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

_____

- If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____
- Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? ☐Yes ☐No

iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? ☐Yes ☐No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? ☑Yes ☐No

If Yes, identify:

i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)

N/A

ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)

Construction equipment

iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)

Backup generator

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) ☐Yes ☐No

ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:

- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N_2O)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF_6)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust):

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): ☐ Morning ☐ Evening ☐Weekend ☐ Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? ☐Yes ☐No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe:

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? ☐Yes ☐No

vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? ☐Yes ☐No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? ☐Yes ☐No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? ☑Yes ☐No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

Minimal increase in electrical power usage as necessary to operate the facility.

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other):

Local utility

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? ☐Yes ☑No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:

- Monday - Friday: 8am-5pm
- Saturday: _____
- Sunday: _____
- Holidays: _____

ii. During Operations:

- Monday - Friday: 24 hours
- Saturday: 24 hours
- Sunday: 24 hours
- Holidays: 24 hours

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:

During construction, noise associated with the operation of construction equipment, once construction of the proposed facility is complete, the on-site generator will be the only contributing factor to noise levels.

ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Describe: _____

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

One (1) switch operated LED light fixture attached to the h-frame at grade, designed to illuminate the area in and around the Verizon equipment only.

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures: _____

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Product(s) to be stored _____

ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)

iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? ☐ Yes ☐ No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:

- Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
- Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)

ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____

ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:

- _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
- _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment

iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month

iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility:

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.

☑ Urban ☑ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☑ Residential (suburban) ☐ Rural (non-farm)
☑ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☐ Aquatic ☐ Other (specify): _____

ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	0.72	0.72	0.00
• Forested			
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	0.16	0.16	0.00
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)			
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)			
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)			
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)			
• Other Describe: _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? ☐ Yes ☑ No

i. If Yes: explain: _____

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,

i. Identify Facilities:

_____

_____

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:

- Dam height: _____ feet
- Dam length: _____ feet
- Surface area: _____ acres
- Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet

ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____

iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:

_____

_____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Has the facility been formally closed? ☐ Yes ☐ No

- If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____

ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:

_____

_____

iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

_____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred:

_____

_____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: ☐ Yes ☑ No

☐ Yes – Spills Incidents database — Provide DEC ID number(s): _____

☐ Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database — Provide DEC ID number(s): _____

☐ Neither database

ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____

N/A

_____

iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): B00036, B00020, C314131, 3144074

iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):

B00036 - Standard Gage and Coal storage site, B00020 - complete, C314131 - complete, 3144074 - complete

_____

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? ☐ Yes ☑ No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: _____
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): _____
- Describe any use limitations: _____
- Describe any engineering controls: _____
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Explain: _____

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? 7+ feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____%

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site: DxB 100 %
_____ %
_____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: 7+ feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils:
☑ Well Drained: 100.0 % of site
☐ Moderately Well Drained: _____% of site
☐ Poorly Drained _____% of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes:
☑ 0-10%: 100 % of site
☐ 10-15%: _____% of site
☐ 15% or greater: _____% of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? ☐ Yes ☑ No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes to either *i* or *ii*, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? ☐ Yes ☐ No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name _____ Classification _____
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name _____ Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? ☐ Yes ☑ No

j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? ☐ Yes ☑ No

k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain? ☐ Yes ☑ No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes:

i. Name of aquifer: _____

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site:

Rabbits	Squirrels	Skunks
Chipmunks	Oppossums	Foxes
Birds	Raccoons	Deer

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____

ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____

iii. Extent of community/habitat:

- Currently: _____ acres
- Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres
- Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened): _____

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Species and listing: _____

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? ☐ Yes ☑ No

i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____

ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature

ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. CEA name: _____

ii. Basis for designation: _____

iii. Designating agency and date: _____

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: ☐ Archaeological Site ☐ Historic Building or District

ii. Name: _____

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:

_____

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? ☐ Yes ☑ No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): _____

ii. Basis for identification: _____

h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: College Hill Park, Morgan Lake Park, Mansion Square Park, Malcolm X Park

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): State Recreation, Designated Greenway Trails

iii. Distance between project and resource: 5 miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? ☐ Yes ☐ No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

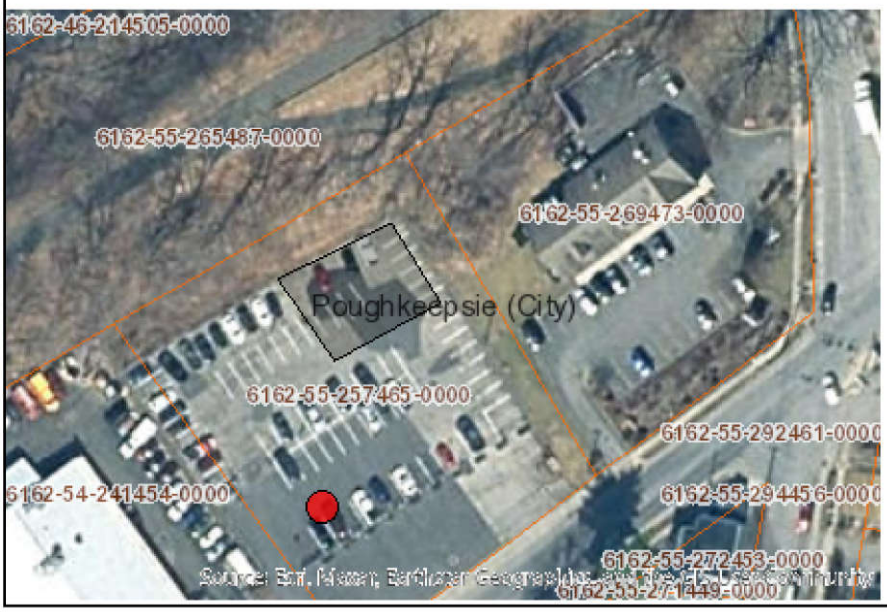
G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Steven Matthews, agent on behalf of applicant Date 7/30/24

Signature Steven Matthews Title Director of Engineering

PRINT FORM



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.

B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	B00036, B00020, C314131, 314074
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.l. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	No

E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts

Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency. Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency **and** the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

Tips for completing Part 2:

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "**Yes"** to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "**No"** to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

1. Impact on Land
Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) ☐ NO ☐ YES
If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	☐	☐
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	☐	☐
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	☐	☐
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

2. Impact on Geological Features

The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g) ☐ NO ☐ YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____ _____	E2g	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	☐	☐
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

3. Impacts on Surface Water

The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h) ☐ NO ☐ YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	☐	☐
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	☐	☐
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	☐	☐
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	☐	☐
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	☐	☐
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	☐	☐
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	☐	☐

l. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

4. Impact on groundwater

The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer. (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t) ☐NO ☐YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	☐	☐
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	☐	☐
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	☐	☐
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	☐	☐
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

5. Impact on Flooding

The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding. (See Part 1. E.2) ☐NO ☐YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	☐	☐
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	☐	☐

g. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

6. Impacts on Air

The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) ☐NO ☐YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels:			
i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO_2)	D2g	☐	☐
ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N_2O)	D2g	☐	☐
iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	D2g	☐	☐
iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF_6)	D2g	☐	☐
v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions	D2g	☐	☐
vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2h	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	☐	☐
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

7. Impact on Plants and Animals

The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) ☐NO ☐YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	☐	☐

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	☐	☐
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	☐	☐
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	☐	☐
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____ _____	E1b	☐	☐
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	☐	☐
j. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

8. Impact on Agricultural Resources

The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.) ☐NO ☐YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, Elb	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	El a, E1b	☐	☐
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	☐	☐
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	☐	☐
h. Other impacts: _____		☐	☐

9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources

The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.) ☐ NO ☐ YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	☐ ☐	☐ ☐
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	☐ ☐	☐ ☐
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	☐	☐
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile ½ -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	☐	☐
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources

The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.) ☐ NO ☐ YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historical Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places.	E3e	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	☐	☐

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	☐	☐
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	☐	☐
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	☐	☐

11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation

The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan.
(See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.)
If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.

☐ NO ☐ YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c E1c, E2q	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	☐	☐
e. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas

The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d)
If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.

☐ NO ☐ YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	☐	☐
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

13. Impact on Transportation
The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems. ☐ NO ☐ YES
(See Part 1. D.2.j)
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	☐	☐
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	☐	☐
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	☐	☐
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

14. Impact on Energy
The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy. ☐ NO ☐ YES
(See Part 1. D.2.k)
If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	☐	☐
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	☐	☐
e. Other Impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light
The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting. ☐ NO ☐ YES
(See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)
If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	☐	☐

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	☐	☐
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

16. Impact on Human Health

The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.) ☐ NO ☐ YES

If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No,or small impact may cccur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	☐	☐
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	☐	☐
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	☐	☐
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	☐	☐
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	☐	☐
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	☐	☐
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	☐	☐
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	☐	☐
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	☐	☐
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	☐	☐
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	☐	☐
m. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

17. Consistency with Community Plans

The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans. ☐ NO ☐ YES
(See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.)
If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	☐	☐
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	☐	☐
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	☐	☐
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	☐	☐
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, Elb	☐	☐
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	☐	☐
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	☐	☐
h. Other: _____ _____		☐	☐

18. Consistency with Community Character

The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character. ☐ NO ☐ YES
(See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)
If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	☐	☐
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	☐	☐
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	☐	☐
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	☐	☐
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	☐	☐
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	☐	☐
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		☐	☐

PRINT FULL FORM

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts
and
Determination of Significance

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

Reasons Supporting This Determination:
To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions

SEQR Status: ☐ Type 1 ☐ Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project: ☐ Part 1 ☐ Part 2 ☐ Part 3

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information

_____

_____

_____

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the _____ as lead agency that:

☐ A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.

☐ B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

_____

_____

_____

_____

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.7(d)).

☐ C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action:	
Name of Lead Agency:	
Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:	
Title of Responsible Officer:	
Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:	Date:
Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)	Date:

For Further Information:

Contact Person:

Address:

Telephone Number:

E-mail:

For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)
Other involved agencies (if any)
Applicant (if any)
Environmental Notice Bulletin: http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html

PRINT FULL FORM

VISUAL RESOURCE EVALUATION

PROPOSED 100' TALL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS STRUCTURE
SITE NAME: DC YOUTH BUREAU

121 Parker Ave
City of Poughkeepsie,
Dutchess County
New York, 12601

Submitted by:

verizon

1275 John Street, Suite 100
West Henrietta, NY 14586

Prepared by:

Tectonic

36 British American Blvd., Suite 101
Latham, New York 12110
518-783-1630
845-567-8703 FAX

July 30, 2024

VISUAL RESOURCE EVALUATION

Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C., was contracted by Verizon Wireless to conduct a "Visual Resource Evaluation" to determine which areas within the City of Poughkeepsie will contain views of the proposed 100-foot-tall wireless telecommunications structure.

Setting:

The proposed site is located 3/4th of a mile southeast of Marist College on Parker Ave in the Town of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York. The surrounding land use is a mix residential and commercial use properties with some wooded park areas. The predominant forest species are mixed deciduous and coniferous, with an estimated height of 40 to 60 feet. The field study for this visual resource evaluation was conducted during the summer season with 100% leaf on conditions.

Methodology:

On Wednesday July 17, 2024, Tectonic conducted a field investigation for the purpose of evaluating the viewshed associated with the proposed installation of the 100-foot tower. Conditions were partly cloudy with a temperature of approximately 80°, and with wind speeds of approximately 6-8 mph. The study area consisted of a 2-mile radius from the project site.

The methodology utilized during this field investigation is referred to as a "balloon test." The height of the proposed structure was simulated by floating a 4' diameter, helium-filled weather balloon at 100-feet above ground level (AGL). The balloons provided reference points for height as well as location and also provides a known dimension that later aids in the production of photo simulations.

Prior to the field study, Tectonic assessed the potential visibility in the study area by creating desktop viewshed maps using ESRI ArcGIS Desktop 10.8 in conjunction with a USGS 7.5 Minute Series Topographic Quadrangles Map and aerial base maps and street maps. A viewshed map was created delineating areas where visibility would be blocked by topography and areas where visibility would be blocked by vegetation.

Tectonic drove the study area to confirm the potential visibility of the structure. During the "in field" review the participants reviewed and documented those areas from which views of the structure may be "visible" and those which are blocked by topography and vegetation. The resulting data from this analysis was reviewed and referenced on the "Photo Log" and "Viewshed Map" attached. The colors on the map delineate which areas have a line of sight to the structure. The viewshed analysis resulted in the discovery the proposed structure will be visible from clear and elevated areas southeast and northwest up to a quarter mile away on Parker Ave, Garden Ave and High St.

Photographs were taken from various vantage points within the study area to document the actual view towards the proposed structure, as well as the general character of the viewshed. Each photograph attached includes a brief description of the location and orientation from which it was taken, and the photo number corresponds to the key number on the photo log map.

Process:

Photographs of the weather balloon from the viewpoints noted were taken with a Nikon D5300 Digital 24-megapixel camera using a 55mm focal length lens to mimic the view as observed from the human eye.

In order to analyze the potential visual impacts of the proposed structure, Tectonic took photographs of the balloon from locations within the search area for the purpose of preparing simulations of the proposed structure. Photographs for which there is a corresponding simulated view (#20, #21, & #27) of the proposed structure were produced by first photographing an existing similar type structure, then photographing the view towards the proposed site where the marker balloon was set to a height of 100-feet AGL. The digital images of the balloon and similar structure was then merged and scaled with digital image editing software. With this process, the structure is scaled to the correct height and width by scaling the similar type of structure using measurements from the marker balloon. The similar type of structure used has an antenna array that spans eight feet (8'). By measuring the balloon width of 4', one can determine the proper width of the antenna array by multiplying the balloon width by a factor of 2. The composite is printed out to a PDF file, producing the final image.

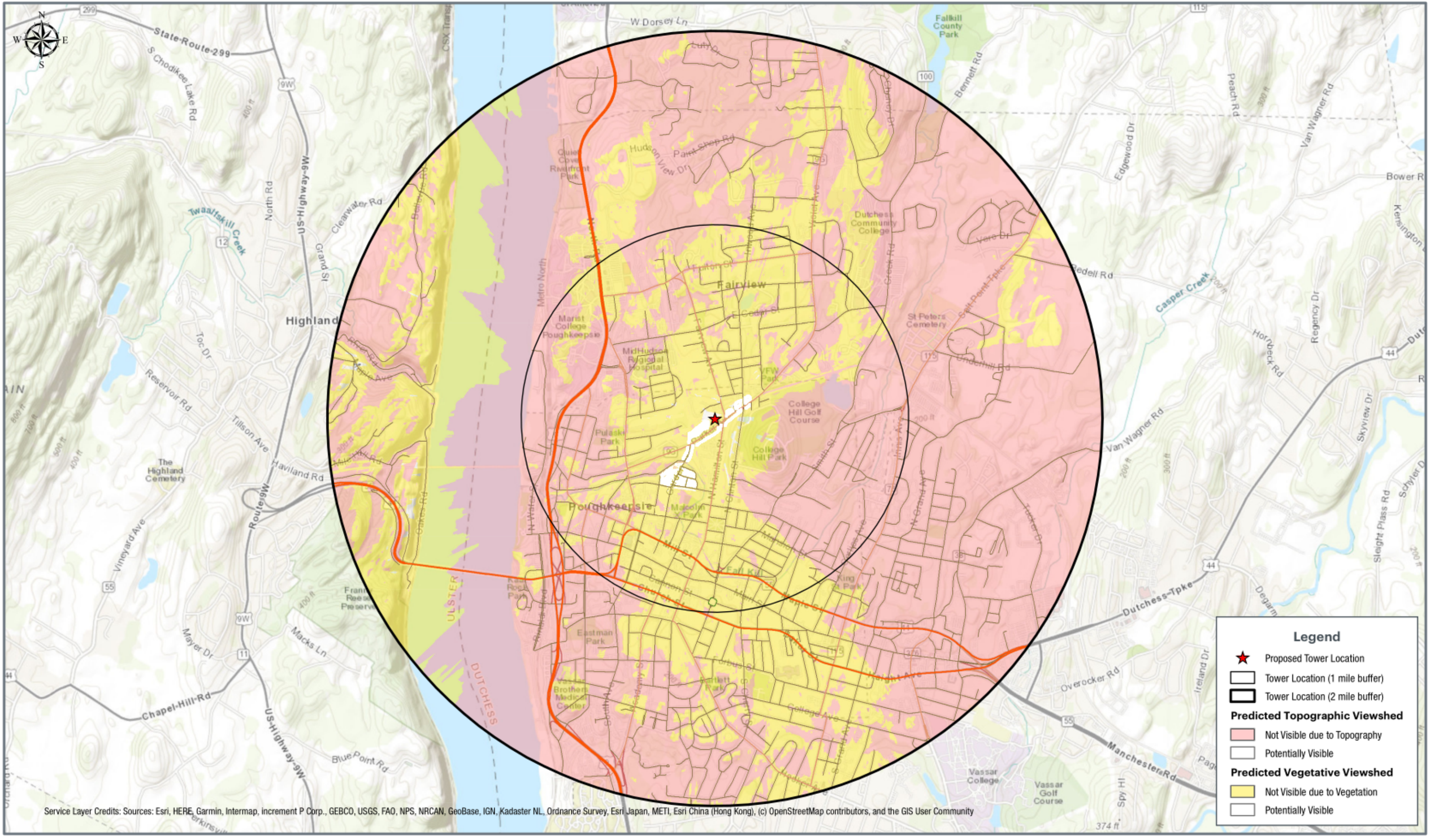
We note that the simulations provided are artistic renderings of views from chosen locations and should not be interpreted to be the actual view of the tower following construction. While we utilize best efforts to simulate the view of the proposed tower from a particular location, some variance between simulations, manufacturer products and final installed towers is to be expected.

Conclusion:

The Viewshed Analysis Map presents a conservative delineation of the viewshed within the study area along public roadways. The photo slides have been prepared per the methodology described above and provide a general depiction of the appearance of the structure from the photographed viewpoints.

Sincerely,
TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C.

Steven M. Matthews, PE
Managing Director - Engineering



Tectonic

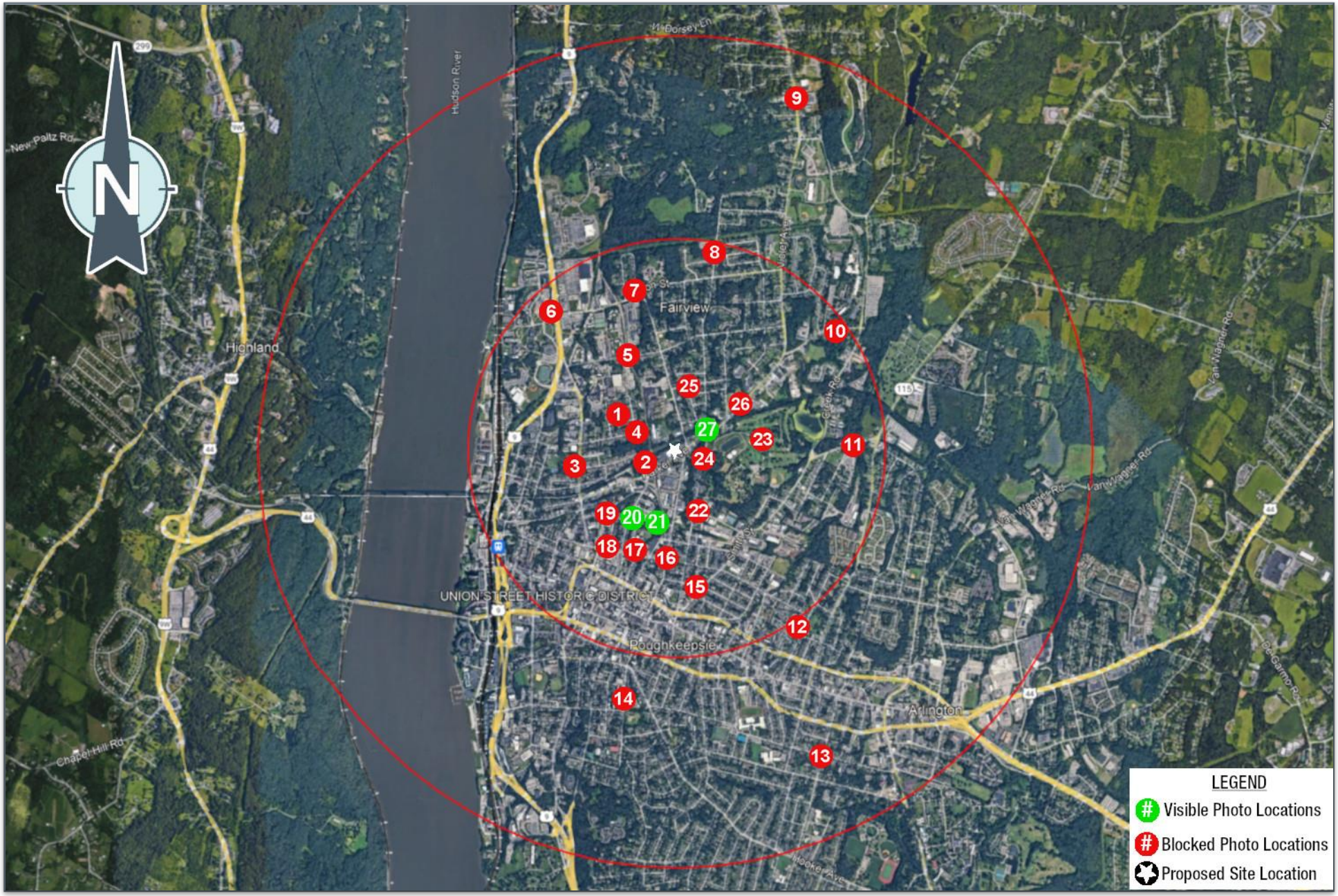
100ft Tower
25ft High Density Development
60ft Mixed Forests & 20ft Woody Wetlands

DC Youth Bureau
121 Parker Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

0 0.25 0.5 1 Miles

Field Verified Viewshed Map

11860.077



Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

DC YOUTH BUREAU
121 PARKER AVE
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

PHOTO LOG
11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from #58 Parker Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.
Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.23 miles±

P-1

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from #18 Orchard Pl (NYS Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation)
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.36 miles±

P-2

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking East from the parking lot of the Pulaski Park Pool.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.52 miles±

P-3

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from #57 Clark St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.
Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.23 miles±

P-4

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from the intersection of Garden St Ext & Cedar St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is .50 miles±

P-5

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from the Kieren Gate at Marist College.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.80 miles±

P-6

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking South from the intersection of Fulton St & Fairview Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.78 miles±

P-7

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest from the intersection of Inwood Ave & Lyford Ln.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.93 miles±

P-8

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest from the intersection of School St and Violet Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.70 miles±

P-9

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest from the intersection of Pendell Rd & Styvestandt Dr.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.88 miles±

P-10

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking West from the intersection of Fishkill Ave & Salt Point Turnpike.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.84 miles±

P-11

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from King St Park.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.12 miles±

P-12

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the intersection of Fulton Ave &S Grand St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.62 miles±

P-13

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking North from the intersection of Barclay St and S Hamilton St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.18 miles±

P-14

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the intersection of Thompson St & Smith St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.67 miles±

P-15

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking North from the intersection of Mansion St & N Hamilton St (Mansion St Park).
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.55 miles±

P-16

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking North from Mansion St (the south side of Malcom X Park).
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.54 miles±

P-17

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Mansion St & Balding Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.58 miles±

P-18

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Marshall St & Balding Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.45 miles±

P-19

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Marshall St & Garden St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.42 miles±

P-20

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Marshall St & Garden St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.42 miles±

P-20

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the intersection of High St & Croydon Ct.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.38 miles±

P-21

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the intersection of High St & Croydon Ct.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.38 miles±

S-21

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the intersection of Oakley St & N Clinton St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.32 miles±

P-22

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the highest point in College Hill Park.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.33 miles±

P-23

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking West from the north entrance to College Hill Park.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.13 miles±

P-24

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest the intersection of Hinkley Pl & Kelsey St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.26 miles±

P-25

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest from 1 Violet Ave (VFW Post 170).
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0..34 miles±

P-26

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest the intersection of Parker Ave & Reservoir St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.20 miles±

P-27

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest the intersection of Parker Ave & Reservoir St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.20 miles±

S-27

11860.077

verizon

1275 John Street, Suite 100
West Henrietta, New York 14586

July 31, 2024

City of Poughkeepsie
62 Civic Center Plaza, 2nd Floor
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

RE: Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless
Application for 121 Parker Avenue

Ladies and Gentlemen:

With respect to the above application, Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless ("Verizon Wireless") agrees to construct a public utility / personal wireless service facility that is designed with capacity for collocation (shared use) by up to three (3) additional wireless providers having panel antenna arrays comparable to those of Verizon Wireless. Should the public utility / personal wireless service facility be approved and constructed, Verizon Wireless, as the facility owner, will negotiate in good faith with other licensed wireless service providers for future shared use of the subject structure. All future collocations shall be subject to the involved parties reaching agreement on reasonable terms and conditions, in accordance with all then-applicable agreements, customs and procedures in the wireless industry, and there being adequate structural capacity and space to accommodate such collocation.

The applicant's proposed wireless telecommunications facility shall be maintained in a safe manner and in compliance with all conditions of the site plan and special use permit without exception, unless specifically granted relief by the Board, in writing, as well as all applicable local codes, ordinances and regulations, including any and all applicable county, state and federal laws, rules and regulations.

The construction of the wireless telecommunications facility is legally permissible, including but not limited to the fact that the applicant is authorized to do business in New York State.

Verizon Wireless (or the then-current tower owner) agrees to remove the telecommunications tower and all related facilities (footings and foundations excluded) if the communications facility becomes obsolete or ceases to be used for its intended purpose by all existing collocators for a period exceeding twelve (12) consecutive months. In such event, Verizon Wireless (or the then-current tower owner) will remove the tower and all communications facility equipment, and the land shall be restored to its previous condition within six (6) months.

Thank you for considering our application.

Writer's Direct Number:
Tel: 518-321-5435

Very truly yours,

Kathy Pomponio

Kathy Pomponio
Principal Engineer – Real Estate/Regulatory

475 Sentry Parkway W, Suite 200, Blue Bell, PA 19422

703.276.1100 phone

info@sitesafe.com ● www.sitesafe.com

RF EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

Verizon Wireless

Verizon Wireless Site ID:	17099955-442761
Verizon Wireless Site Name:	DC Youth Bureau
Verizon Wireless Site Address:	121 Parker Avenue Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Verizon Wireless Assessment Purpose:	MCR
Report generated date:	2024/07/26

Report Status:

Verizon Wireless is Compliant

Engineering Statement in Re: Electromagnetic Energy Analysis

My signature on the cover of this document indicates:

That I am registered as a Professional Engineer in the jurisdiction indicated; and That I have extensive professional experience in the wireless communications engineering industry; and

That I am providing professional engineering services on behalf of QualTek Engineering, P.C., and am an employee of QualTek Wireless, LLC, sister company to Site Safe, LLC (both under the parent company QualTek); and

That I am thoroughly familiar with the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission ("the FCC" and "the FCC Rules" both in general and specifically as they apply to the FCC's Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields; and

That the technical information serving as the basis for this report was supplied by Verizon Wireless (see attached Site Summary and Carrier documents and that's installation involves communications equipment, antennas and associated technical equipment at a location referred to as "DC Youth Bureau" ("the site"); and

Verizon Wireless proposes to operate at the site with transmit antennas listed in the Equipment Installed at this Site section and with a maximum effective radiated power as specified by Verizon Wireless and shown on the worksheet; and

That this analysis has been performed with the assumption that the ground immediately surrounding the tower is primarily flat or falling; and

That at this time, the FCC requires that certain licensees address specific levels of radio frequency energy to which workers or members of the public might possibly be exposed (at §1.1307(b of the FCC Rules; and

That such consideration of possible exposure of humans to radio frequency energy must utilize the standards set by the FCC, which is the federal agency having jurisdiction over communications facilities; and

That the FCC rules define two tiers of permissible exposure guidelines: 1 "uncontrolled environments," which defines situations in which persons may not be aware of (the "general public", or may not be able to control their exposure to a transmission facility; and 2 "controlled environments," which defines situations in which persons are aware of their potential for exposure (industry personnel; and

That this statement specifically addresses the uncontrolled environment (which is more conservative than the controlled environment and the limit set forth in the FCC rules for operations such as Verizon Wireless' as shown on the attached antenna worksheet; and

That when applying the uncontrolled environment standards, the predicted Maximum Power Density at six feet above ground level from the proposed Verizon Wireless operation is no more than 0.43% of the maximum permissible exposure limits in any accessible area on the ground; and

That it is understood per FCC Guidelines in OET65 Appendix A, that regardless of the existent radio frequency environment, only those licenses whose contributions exceed 5% of the exposure limit pertinent to their operation(s bear any responsibility for bringing any non-compliant area(s into compliance; and

That when applying the uncontrolled environment standards, the cumulative predicted energy density from the proposed operation is no more than 0.43% of the maximum permissible exposure in any accessible area up to six feet above the ground; and

That the calculations provided in this report are based on data provided by the client and antenna pattern data supplied by the antenna manufacturer, in accordance with FCC guidelines listed in OET 65. Horizontal and vertical antenna patterns are combined for modeling purposes to accurately reflect the energy six feet above ground level where on-axis energy refers to maximum energy six feet above the ground along the azimuth of the antenna and where area energy refers to the maximum energy anywhere six feet above the ground regardless of the antenna azimuth, accounting for cumulative energy from multiple antennas for the carrier(s) and frequency range(s) indicated; and

That the Occupational Safety and Health Administration has policies in place which address worker safety in and around communications sites, thus individual companies will be responsible for their employees' training regarding Radio Frequency Safety.

In summary, it is stated here that the proposed operation at the site would not result in exposure of the Public to excessive levels of radio-frequency energy as defined in the FCC Rules and Regulations, specifically 47 CFR 1.1307 and that Verizon Wireless' proposed operation is completely compliant.

Finally, it is stated that access to the tower should be restricted to communication industry professionals, and approved contractor personnel trained in radio-frequency safety; and that the instant analysis addresses exposure levels at six feet above ground level and does not address exposure levels on the tower, or in the immediate proximity of the antennas.

If you have any questions or comments in regard to this report, please do not hesitate to contact Sitesafe's Customer Support Department at (703) 276-1100.

Emissions on Ground level

Environmental Slice values (% of FCC OET 65 General Public limit)	
This is a list of the Environmental Slices that were specified and the value it measured	
Composite Contribution	0.43%
Verizon Wireless Contribution	0.43%

Equipment Installed at this Site

Report Ref	Owner	Type/Make/Model	h (ft)	Az (°)	System/ Frequency	Power (Watts)
1	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	20	LTE 700	80
1	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	20	LTE 850	40
1	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	20	5G 850	40
1	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	20	LTE 1900	160
1	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	20	CBRS 3550	20
2	VZW (Proposed)	SAMSUNG SON_MT6413-77A_UEbeam_32port_8_2 05.17.23 VZW	97.8	20	C-Band 3700	320
3	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	20	LTE 700	80
3	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	20	LTE 850	40
3	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	20	5G 850	40
3	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	20	LTE 2100	160
4	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	165	LTE 700	80
4	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	165	LTE 850	40
4	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	165	5G 850	40
4	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	165	LTE 1900	160
4	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	165	CBRS 3550	20
5	VZW (Proposed)	SAMSUNG SON_MT6413-77A_UEbeam_32port_8_2 05.17.23 VZW	97.8	165	C-Band 3700	320
6	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	165	LTE 700	80
6	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	165	LTE 850	40
6	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	165	5G 850	40
6	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	165	LTE 2100	160
7	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	290	LTE 700	80
7	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	290	LTE 850	40

Report Ref	Owner	Type/Make/Model	h (ft)	Az (°)	System/ Frequency	Power (Watts)
7	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	290	5G 850	40
7	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	290	LTE 1900	160
7	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE NHHSS-45C-R2BT4	95	290	CBRS 3550	20
8	VZW (Proposed)	SAMSUNG SON_MT6413-77A_UEbeam_32port_8_2 05.17.23 VZW	97.8	290	C-Band 3700	320
9	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	290	LTE 700	80
9	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	290	LTE 850	40
9	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	290	5G 850	40
9	VZW (Proposed)	COMMSCOPE SON_NHH-45C-R2B	95	290	LTE 2100	160

NOTE: For Verizon Wireless, appropriate Duty Cycle per FDD(100%)/TDD(80%) and Maximum Total Power Output based on inputs

7/30/2024

To: Honorable members of the board
Transmitted via email to sgrassl@airosmithdevelopment.com
RE: Verizon Macro Site Located at: 121 Parker Ave, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Honorable members of the board,

This is in response to your inquiry to Verizon concerning interference to your existing telecommunications devices and services related to Verizon's proposed facilities at 121 Parker Ave, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601. Verizon provides Commercial Mobile Radio Services (CMRS) under licenses granted by the Federal Communication Commission (FCC). Pursuant to these licenses, Verizon is authorized to operate its CMRS network in many geographic areas throughout the nation, including the above noted location.

The FCC exclusively regulates all technical aspects of Verizon operations and network and preempts all state and local regulation of radiofrequency transmissions. The FCC rules protect co-channel and adjacent licensees against harmful interference.

The above noted proposed Verizon facility is compliant with all applicable FCC requirements. The points below cover Verizon's practices pertinent to complying with the FCC requirements:

1. Verizon locates its transmitting antenna(s) in order to maximize vertical and horizontal separation from other operator's systems to minimize interference potential.
2. All equipment at the proposed facility is designed and certified to operate within the frequencies licensed to Verizon by the FCC, and to operate in a manner approved by the FCC.
3. The power levels generated by the facility's radios and corresponding effective radiated power (ERP) from the transmitting antenna(s) are within the limitations specified by Part 22 (for cellular), Part 24 (for PCS), Part 27 (for 700 MHz, AWS or C-Band), Part 96 (for CBRS), Part 30 (UMFUS/mmWave) or Part 101 (for microwave) of the Commission's Rules.

Verizon is committed to providing state of the art wireless services that benefit your community.
In the unlikely event that interference does occur, Verizon agrees to fully cooperate with the entity experiencing interference to identify and correct, to the extent reasonably possible, any issues caused by the Verizon installation.

Please contact your local Verizon resource below if you have additional site-specific questions.

Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone
Brendan Hennessy	Brendan.hennessy@verizonwireless.com	518-764-2449

Sincerely,

Shawn Flynn
Manager-RF System Design
Verizon

Young / Sommer LLC

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Main Office (for all mail): 500 Federal Street, 5th floor, Troy, New York 12180
Albany Office: 41 State Street, Ste 604-12, Albany, New York 12207

Phone: 518-438-9907 • Fax: 518-438-9914

www.youngsommer.com
Writer's Telephone Extension: 258
solson@youngsommer.com

June 27, 2025

Via E-Mail

Lori Garcia
Board Administrative Assistant
Planning & Zoning
City of Poughkeepsie
62 Civic Center Plaza, 2nd Floor
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

RE: Application of Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless – 121 Parker Ave, Tax Map Parcel No.: 6162-55-257465

Dear Ms. Garcia:

Enclosed please find seven (7) sets of revised site plans for the referenced application. The plans have been revised to include additional landscaping to three of the four edges of the property. Specifically, additional landscaping is proposed to be in the front island and along the eastern and rear property lines. We concluded that it was not feasible to provide landscaping along the western portion of the property since that area is currently a parking area with an existing solid fence that currently screens this portion of the property. Please note that some of the landscaping along the eastern side of the property encroaches slightly on the adjoining property, which is under common ownership as the referenced property owner. The owner of the adjoining property and Verizon Wireless have agreed to enter into a landscaping easement to allow for the placement of landscaping on the adjoining property. The draft easement has been agreed upon by the parties and will be executed once the revised plans are approved by the city.

Please kindly place us on the July 10, 2025 Zoning Board of Appeals agenda for further discussion and, I believe, continued public hearing. Please also advise if new notices for the continued hearing will be required. Thank you.

Very truly yours,
YOUNG SOMMER, LLC

By: _____
Scott Olson

Enclosures

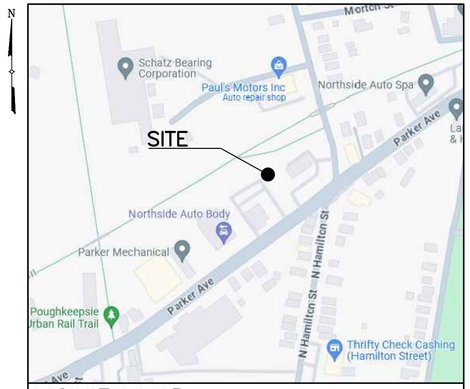
VERIZON WIRELESS OF THE EAST LP,
d/b/a

verizon

SITE NAME:
121 PARKER AVE

FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

VICINITY MAP (TAX MAP)



VICINITY MAP

DIRECTIONS

DIRECTIONS TO SITE:

FROM NORTH GREENBUSH, HEAD EAST ON JORDAN RD 0.3 MI. TURN RIGHT ONTO US-4 S/N GREENBUSH RD 1.5 MI. TURN RIGHT ONTO NY-43 W 1.1 MI. USE THE RIGHT 2 LANES TO MERGE ONTO I-90 W VIA THE RAMP TO ALBANY0.2 MI. MERGE ONTO I-90 W 1.2 MI. TAKE EXIT 6A TO MERGE ONTO I-787 S TOWARD ALBANY 3.4 MI. USE THE RIGHT 2 LANES TO TAKE EXIT 1 TO MERGE ONTO I-87 S. TOLL ROAD 67.1 MI. TAKE EXIT 18 TO MERGE ONTO NY-299 E TOWARD POUGHKEEPSIE. TOLL ROAD 0.9 MI. MERGE ONTO NY-299 E 5.1 MI. USE THE RIGHT 2 LANES TO TURN RIGHT ONTO RTE 9W S 2.3 MI. USE THE RIGHT LANE TO TAKE THE RAMP TO MID HUDSON BRIDGE/POUGHKEEPSIE 0.4 MI. CONTINUE ONTO US-44 E TOLL ROAD 2.4 MI. TURN LEFT ONTO S HAMILTON ST 1.0 MI. SHARP LEFT ONTO PARKER AVE 190 FT TURN RIGHT. DESTINATION WILL BE ON THE RIGHT

SITE ADDRESS:	121 PARKER AVE POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
MUNICIPALITY:	TOWN OF POUGHKEEPSIE
COUNTY:	DUTCHESS
TAX MAP NUMBER:	131300-6162-55-257465-0000
ZONING DISTRICT:	G-CM (MIXED USE COMMERCIAL)
STRUCTURE COORDINATES:	41.714019° -73.920667°
GROUND ELEVATION:	172.8'± AMSL
PROPERTY OWNER:	PARKER AVE REALTY, LLC 47 MARIE CT WAPPINGERS FALLS, NY 12590
APPLICANT:	VERIZON WIRELESS 1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100 WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586
CONTACT PERSON:	KATHY POMPONIO
CONTACT PHONE:	(585) 321-5435

PROJECT SUMMARY

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THE PROPOSED WORK CONSISTS OF INSTALLING CELLULAR ANTENNAS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT ON A PROPOSED MONOPOLE AND THE INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT AT GRADE WITHIN A PROPOSED FENCED COMPOUND.

SHT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	REV NO	REVISION DATE
T-1	TITLE SHEET	4	8/4/25
AD-1	ADJOINERS PLAN	4	8/4/25
SB-1	SETBACK PLAN	4	8/4/25
C-1	OVERALL SITE PLAN	4	8/4/25
C-2	SITE DETAIL PLAN	4	8/4/25
C-3	ELEVATION & ORIENTATION PLAN	4	8/4/25
C-4A	SITE DETAILS	4	8/4/25
C-4B	SITE DETAILS	4	8/4/25
C-4C	SITE DETAILS	4	8/4/25
C-5	EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS	4	8/4/25

SHEET INDEX

THIS SET OF PLANS SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED AS CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS UNTIL ALL ITEMS OF CONCERN HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED AND EACH OF THE DRAWINGS HAS BEEN REVISED AND ISSUED "FOR CONSTRUCTION".

SITE PLAN DESIGN NOTES:

1. THE APPLICANT HAS SUFFICIENT CAPITAL TO FUND THE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.
2. THERE ARE NO EASEMENTS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, SETBACKS, RESERVATIONS AND REARS FOR PUBLIC USE, EXISTING COVENANTS, OR DEED RESTRICTIONS RECORDED FOR THIS PARCEL OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THIS PARCEL.
3. THERE ARE NO SCENIC OR AESTHETIC RESOURCES THAT ARE VISIBLE FROM THIS PARCEL. THE POUGHKEEPSIE URBAN RAIL TRAIL, EMPIRE STATE TRAIL, AND WALKWAY OVER THE HUDSON ARE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THIS PARCEL.
4. THERE ARE NO WATERCOURSES, MARSHES, ROCK OUTCROPS, OR ISOLATED TREES WITHIN THE PROPOSED FACILITY PROJECT LOCATION. WOODED AREA AT THE NORTH END OF THE PARCEL AND CURBS, SIDEWALKS AND STREETS ARE SHOWN THROUGHOUT THIS PLAN SET.
5. THE SITE IS NOT WITHIN NOR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A FLOOD PLAIN.
6. THERE ARE NO FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS OR KNOX BOXES PROPOSED FOR THIS PROJECT.
7. PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION, TREES TO BE RETAINED SHALL BE PROTECTED BY SILT FENCE, SNOW FENCE, CONSTRUCTION FENCE, OR EQUAL, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OR SEVERAL FEET BEYOND. HOWEVER, NO FENCE SHALL CROSS PUBLIC SIDEWALKS AND NO STORAGE OR STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, DEBRIS OR EQUIPMENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN FENCED AREA.
8. STORMWATER MEASURES TO ADDRESS RUNOFF QUANTITY OR QUALITY ARE NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS PROJECT AND THEREFORE NOT INCLUDED. THIS IS NOT APPLICABLE SINCE THE EXISTING PROJECT AREA WAS DEVELOPED AND CONSTRUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT STORMWATER REGULATIONS. SINCE THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE PROJECT AREA ARE IMPERVIOUS (ASPHALT PARKING AREA) AND WILL BE CHANGED TO PERVIOUS (SAWCUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AND REPLACE WITH LOOSE CRUSHED STONE) THE RATE OF STORMWATER RUNOFF FOR THE PARCEL WILL BE DECREASED RENDERING STORMWATER IMPROVEMENTS MOOT.

Before You Dig, Drill Or Blast!

UDIG-NY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PROTECTIVE ORGANIZATION

CALL US TOLL FREE 811 OR 1-800-962-7962

NY industrial code rule 753 requires no less than two working days notice, but not more than ten days notice.

UDIGNY – NEW YORK

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE FORMATTED FOR 22"x34" FULL SIZE AND 11"x17" HALF SIZE. OTHER SIZED VERSIONS ARE NOT PRINTED TO THE SCALE SHOWN. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANS, EXISTING DIMENSIONS & CONDITIONS ON THE JOB SITE & SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SAME.

verizon
1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Suite 101
Latham, NY 12110
Phone: (518) 783-1630
(800) 829-6531
www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER: 11860.077
DRAWN BY: MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY:
DATE:

STATE OF NEW YORK
STEVEN M. MATTHEWS
087507
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION
121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

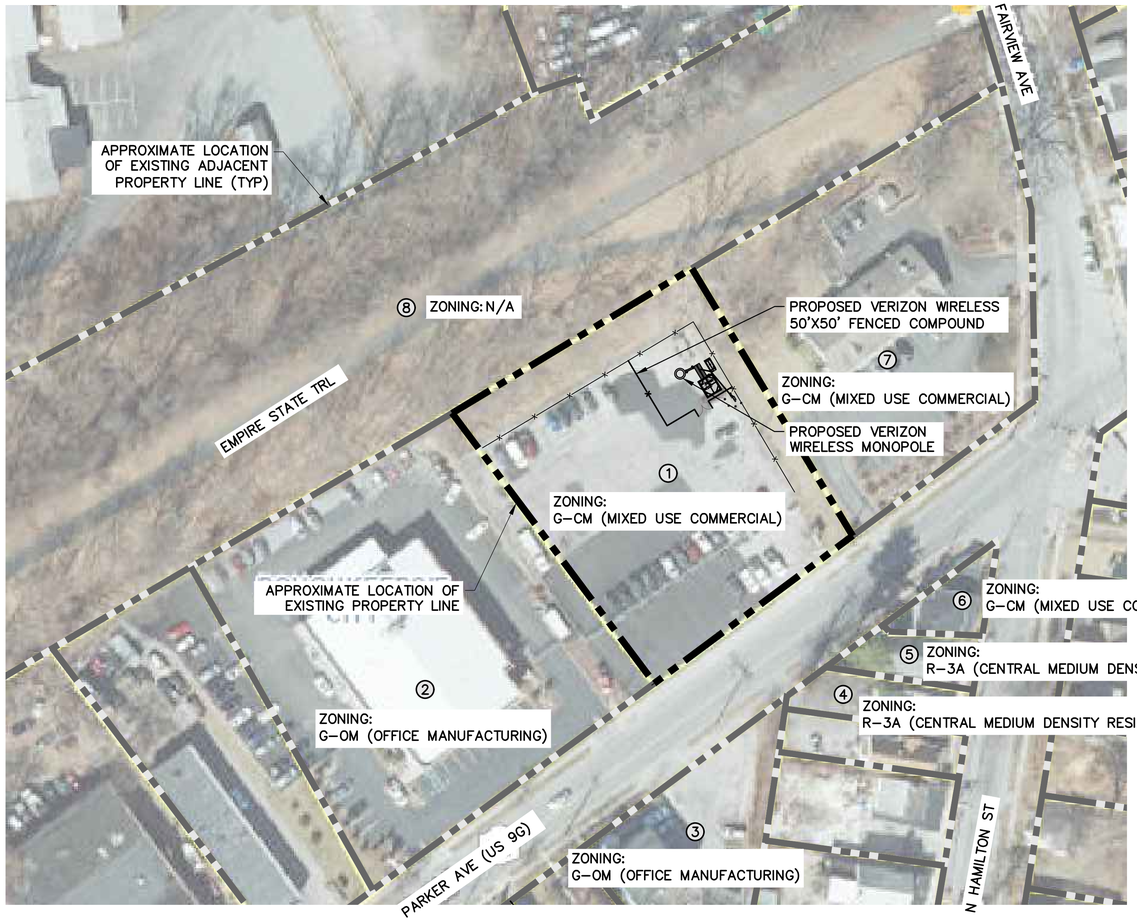
SITE ADDRESS
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE
TITLE SHEET

SHEET NUMBER
T-1

N

APPROXIMATE



1 / AD-1 ADJOINERS PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 200' (11x17 SIZE)
1" = 100' (22x34 SIZE)

	SBL	OWNER	ADDRESS
1	131300-6162-5 5-257465-0000	Parker Avenue Realty LLC	47 Marie Ct Wappingers Falls, NY 12590
2	131300-6162-5 4-241454-0000	Parker Avenue Realty LLC	47 Marie Ct Wappingers Falls, NY 12590
3	131300-6162-5 5-257435-0000	DNH Valley LLC	28 Sherwood Hts Wappingers Falls, NY 12590
4	131300-6162-5 5-268446-0000	Lory Properties Corp	PO Box 235 Stormville, NY 12582
5	131300-6162-5 5-271449-0000	214 Hamilton LLC	214 N Hamilton St Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
6	131300-6162-5 5-272453-0000	Soto, Robert	19 Vervalen Dr Poughkeepsie, NY 12603
7	131300-6162-5 5-269473-0000	Parker Avenue Realty LLC	47 Marie Ct Wappingers Falls, NY 12590
8	131300-6162-5 5-265487-0000	County of Dutchess	22 Market St Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

2 / AD-1 ADJOINERS LIST

SCALE: NTS

Before You Dig, Drill Or Blast!

UDIG·NY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PROTECTIVE ORGANIZATION

CALL US TOLL FREE 811 OR 1-800-962-7962

NY industrial code rule 753 requires no less than two working days notice, but not more than ten days notice.

UDIGNY – NEW YORK

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER: 11860.077
DRAWN BY: MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY

DATE

STATE OF NEW YORK · STEVEN M. MATTSON · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 087507

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

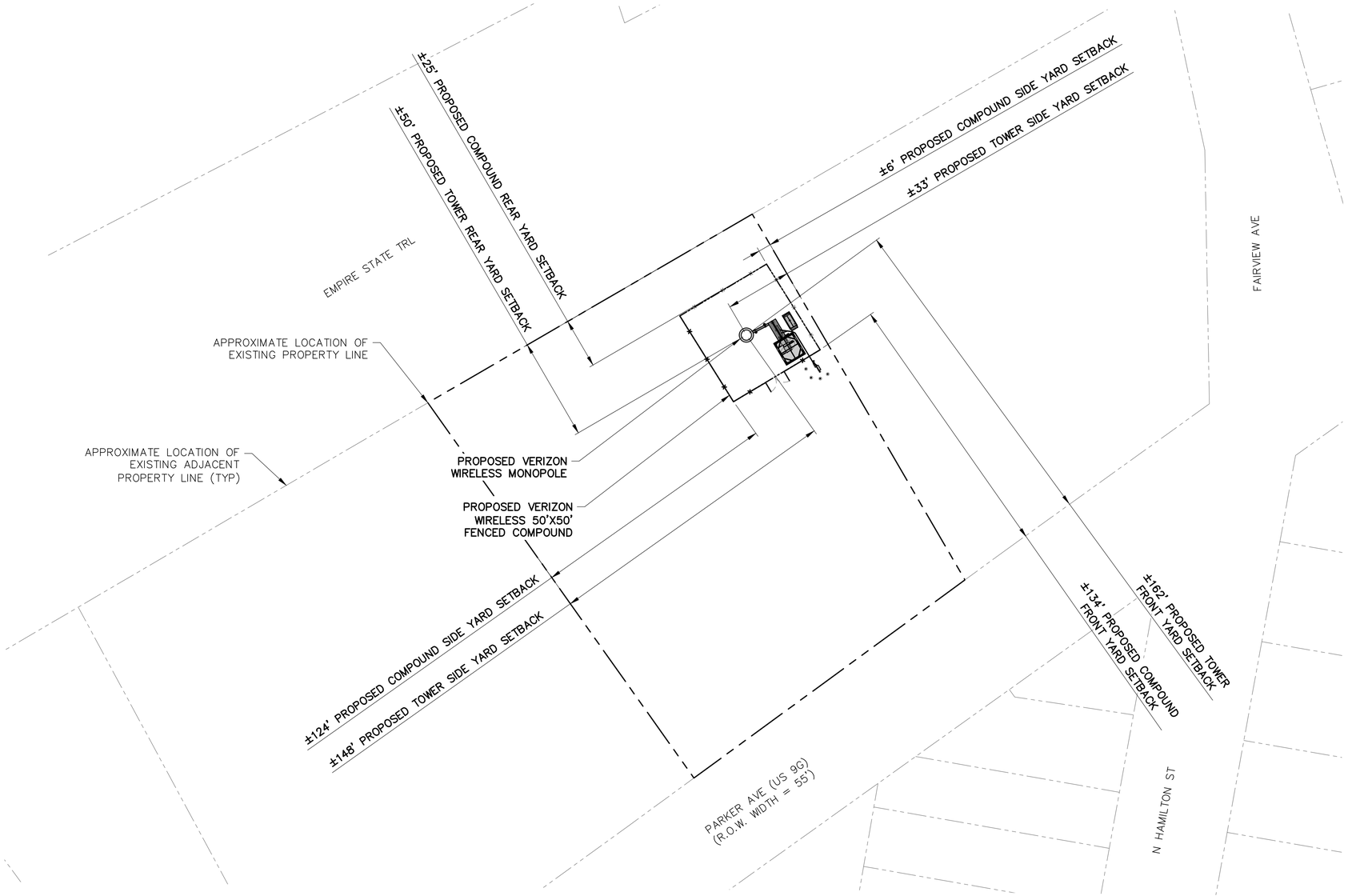
ADJOINERS PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

AD-1

N

APPROXIMATE



1 / SB-1 SETBACK PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 60' (11x17 SIZE)
1" = 30' (22x34 SIZE)

BULK REQUIREMENTS

CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
ZONING DISTRICT: G-CM (MIXED USE COMMERCIAL)

	REQUIRED	EXISTING	PROPOSED
MINIMUM YARDS (TOWER			
FRONT:	TBD	–	162 FT
SIDE:	TBD	–	33 FT
REAR:	TBD	–	50 FT
MINIMUM YARDS (COMPOUND)			
FRONT:	TBD	–	134 FT
SIDE:	TBD	–	6 FT
REAR:	TBD	–	25 FT
MAXIMUM TOWER HEIGHT:	PER RF REQUIREMENTS	–	104 FT

Before You Dig, Drill Or Blast!

UDIG·NY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PROTECTIVE ORGANIZATION

CALL US TOLL FREE 811 OR 1-800-962-7962

NY industrial code rule 753 requires no less than two working days notice, but not more than ten days notice.

UDIGNY – NEW YORK

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER: 11860.077
DRAWN BY: MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY:
DATE:

STATE OF NEW YORK
STEVEN M. MATTIOLI
087507
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

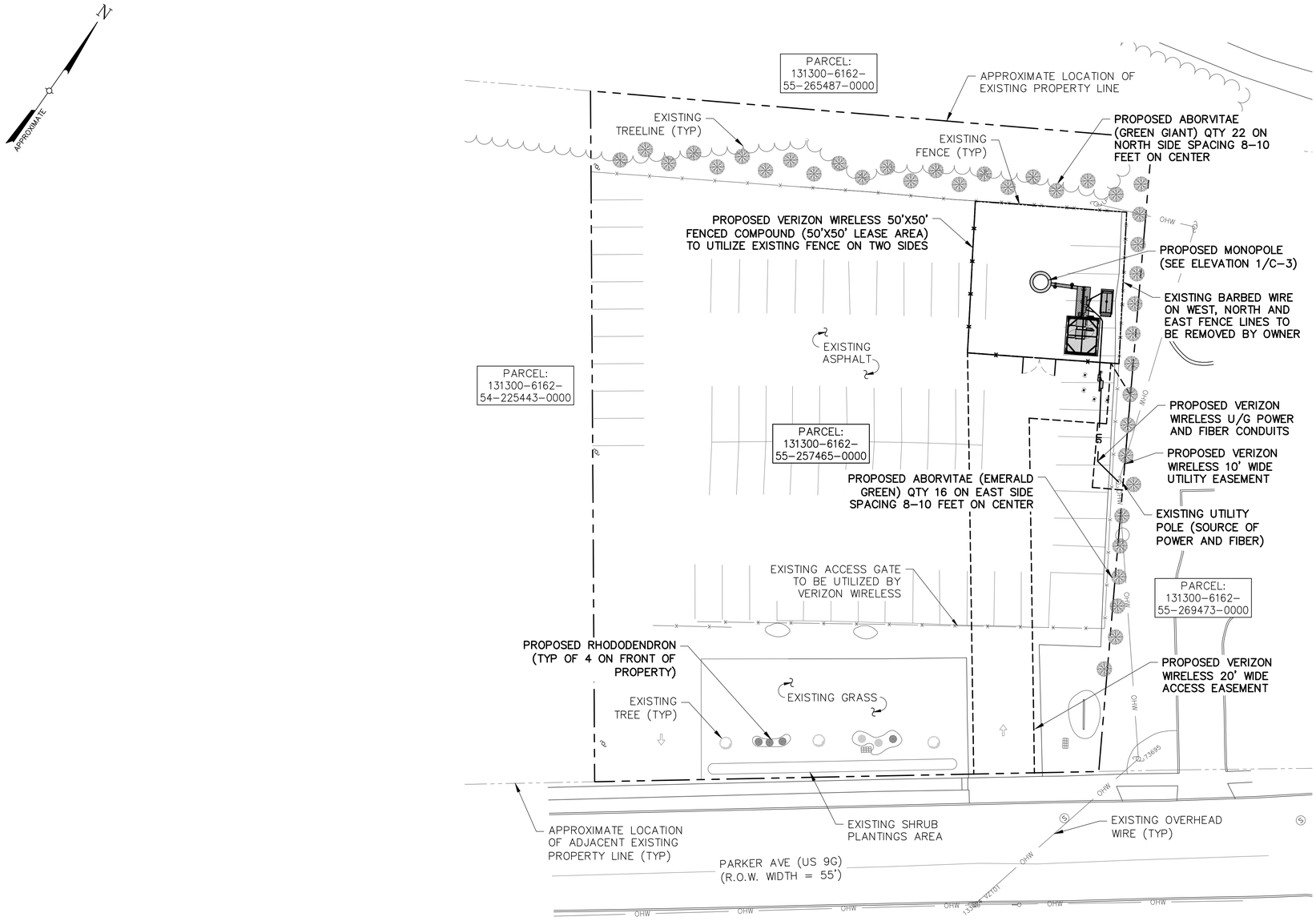
0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION
121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE
SETBACK PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
SB-1



1 C-1 PROPOSED SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 40' (11x17 SIZE)
1" = 20' (22x34 SIZE)

PLANTING SCHEDULE		
SPECIES	PLANTING TIME	QTY
ARBORVITAE 'EMERALD GREEN'	EARLY SPRING (APRIL – EARLY MAY) & EARLY FALL (LATE AUGUST – SEPTEMBER)	16
ARBORVITAE 'GREEN GIANT'	EARLY SPRING (APRIL – EARLY MAY) & EARLY FALL (LATE AUGUST – SEPTEMBER)	22
RHODODENDRONS (SMALL SHRUB VARIETIES)	EARLY SPRING (MID-APRIL – MID-MAY) & EARLY FALL (SEPTEMBER – MID-OCTOBER)	4

SITE PLAN DESIGN NOTES:

1. THE APPLICANT HAS SUFFICIENT CAPITAL TO FUND THE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.
2. THERE ARE NO EASEMENTS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, SETBACKS, RESERVATIONS AND REARS FOR PUBLIC USE, EXISTING COVENANTS, OR DEED RESTRICTIONS RECORDED FOR THIS PARCEL OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THIS PARCEL.
3. THERE ARE NO SCENIC OR AESTHETIC RESOURCES THAT ARE VISIBLE FROM THIS PARCEL. THE POUGHKEEPSIE URBAN RAIL TRAIL, EMPIRE STATE TRAIL, AND WALKWAY OVER THE HUDSON ARE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THIS PARCEL.
4. THERE ARE NO WATERCOURSES, MARSHES, ROCK OUTCROPS, OR ISOLATED TREES WITHIN THE PROPOSED FACILITY PROJECT LOCATION. WOODED AREA AT THE NORTH END OF THE PARCEL AND CURBS, SIDEWALKS AND STREETS ARE SHOWN THROUGHOUT THIS PLAN SET.
5. THE SITE IS NOT WITHIN NOR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A FLOOD PLAIN.
6. THERE ARE NO FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS OR KNOX BOXES PROPOSED FOR THIS PROJECT.
7. PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION, TREES TO BE RETAINED SHALL BE PROTECTED BY SILT FENCE, SNOW FENCE, CONSTRUCTION FENCE, OR EQUAL, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OR SEVERAL FEET BEYOND. HOWEVER, NO FENCE SHALL CROSS PUBLIC SIDEWALKS AND NO STORAGE OR STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, DEBRIS OR EQUIPMENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN FENCED AREA.
8. STORMWATER MEASURES TO ADDRESS RUNOFF QUANTITY OR QUALITY ARE NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS PROJECT AND THEREFORE NOT INCLUDED. THIS IS NOT APPLICABLE SINCE THE EXISTING PROJECT AREA WAS DEVELOPED AND CONSTRUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CURRENT STORMWATER REGULATIONS. SINCE THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE PROJECT AREA ARE IMPERVIOUS (ASPHALT PARKING AREA) AND WILL BE CHANGED TO PERVIOUS (SAWCUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AND REPLACE WITH LOOSE CRUSHED STONE) THE RATE OF STORMWATER RUNOFF FOR THE PARCEL WILL BE DECREASED RENDERING STORMWATER IMPROVEMENTS MOOT.

Before You Dig, Drill Or Blast!

UDIG·NY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PROTECTIVE ORGANIZATION

CALL US TOLL FREE 811 OR 1-800-962-7962

NY industrial code rule 753 requires no less than two working days notice, but not more than ten days notice.

UDIGNY – NEW YORK

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY | DATE

STATE OF NEW YORK
STEVEN M. MATTHEWS
087507
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

OVERALL SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

C-1

N

APPROXIMATE

EXISTING FENCE TO BE UTILIZED BY VERIZON WIRELESS 50'X50' FENCED COMPOUND

PROPOSED LANDSCAPING (TYP) (SEE SHEET C-1)

EXISTING BARBED WIRE ON WEST, NORTH AND EAST FENCE LINES TO BE REMOVED BY OWNER

NOTE:

PROPOSED GRADE WILL MATCH EXISTING GRADE THROUGHOUT COMPOUND

PROPOSED SILT FENCE

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS 50KW DIESEL GENERATOR ON 4'X8' CONCRETE PAD

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS UTILITY & RF EQUIPMENT ON H-FRAME

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS CABLE BRIDGE

PROPOSED MONOPOLE

EXISTING FENCE/ EDGE OF ASPHALT PARKING LOT

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS GPS UNIT MOUNTED TO H-FRAME POST (SEE DETAIL 3/C-6)

PROPOSED UG POWER AND FIBER CONDUITS TO VERIZON WIRELESS H-FRAME

PROPOSED 12'-6"x11'-0" CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD

FINISH GRADE AT TOWER = 172.8'

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS 10'X12' ICE CANOPY

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS EQUIPMENT CABINET

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS BATTERY CABINET

TOP OF CONCRETE = 172.97'

PROPOSED UTILITY BACKBOARD

PROPOSED BOLLAR (TYP)

PROPOSED TEMPORARY SOIL/GRAVEL STOCKPILE AREA

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE EXISTING ASPHALT AND REPLACE WITH PROPOSED GRAVEL SURFACING THROUGHOUT COMPOUND AREA

PROPOSED VERIZON WIRELESS 50'X50' FENCED COMPOUND. NEW FENCE SECTIONS TO MATCH EXISTING

PROPOSED 12' WIDE DOUBLE GATE

PROPOSED TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASH AREA

PROPOSED U/G MAIN POWER AND FIBER CONDUITS

EXISTING UTILITY POLE (SOURCE OF POWER AND FIBER)

1 C-2 SITE DETAIL PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 10' (11x17 SIZE)
1" = 5' (22x34 SIZE)

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY | DATE

STATE OF NEW YORK
STEPHEN M. MATTESON
087507
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

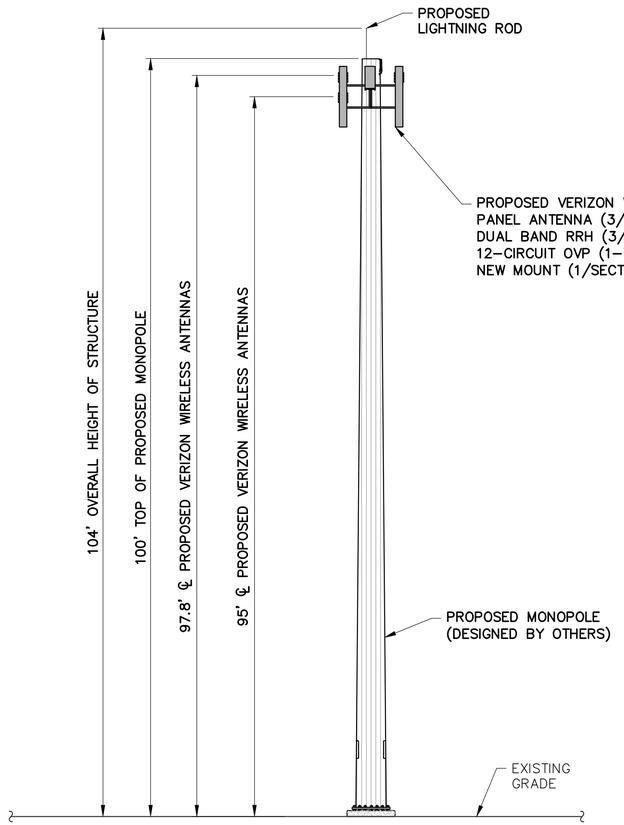
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

SITE DETAIL PLAN

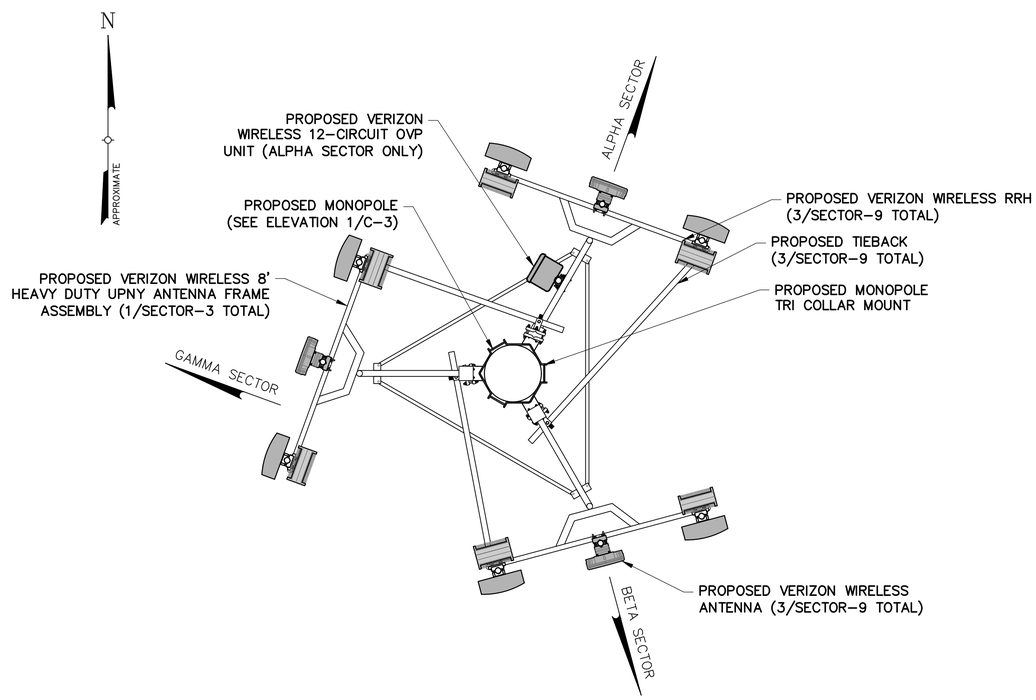
SHEET NUMBER

C-2



1 C-3 ELEVATION

SCALE: 1" = 20' (11x17 SIZE)
1" = 10' (22x34 SIZE)



2 C-3 ANTENNA ORIENTATION

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
3/8" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY	DATE

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

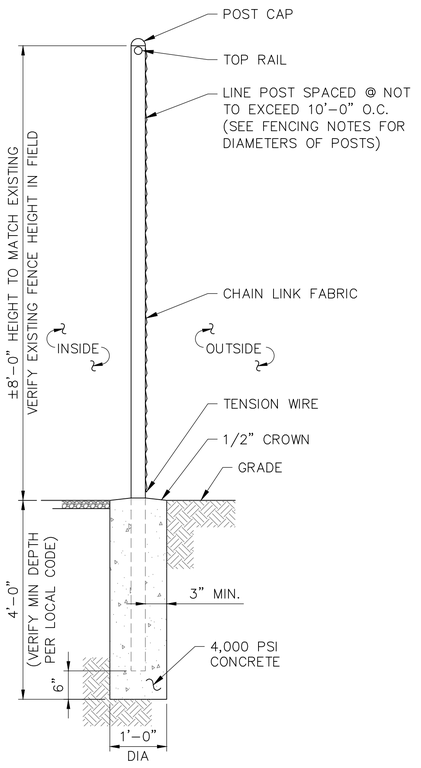
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

ELEVATION &
ORIENTATION PLAN

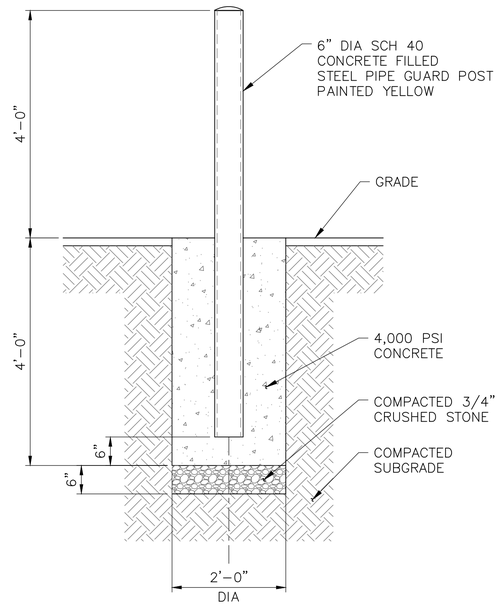
SHEET NUMBER

C-3



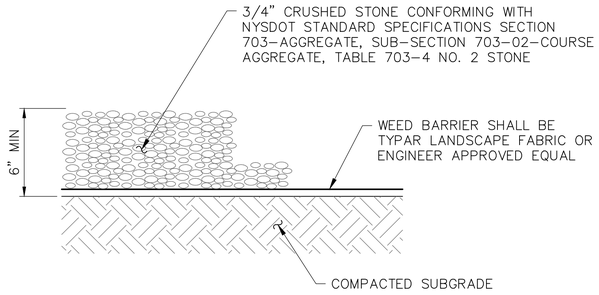
1 C-4A **FENCE DETAIL**

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
3/4" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



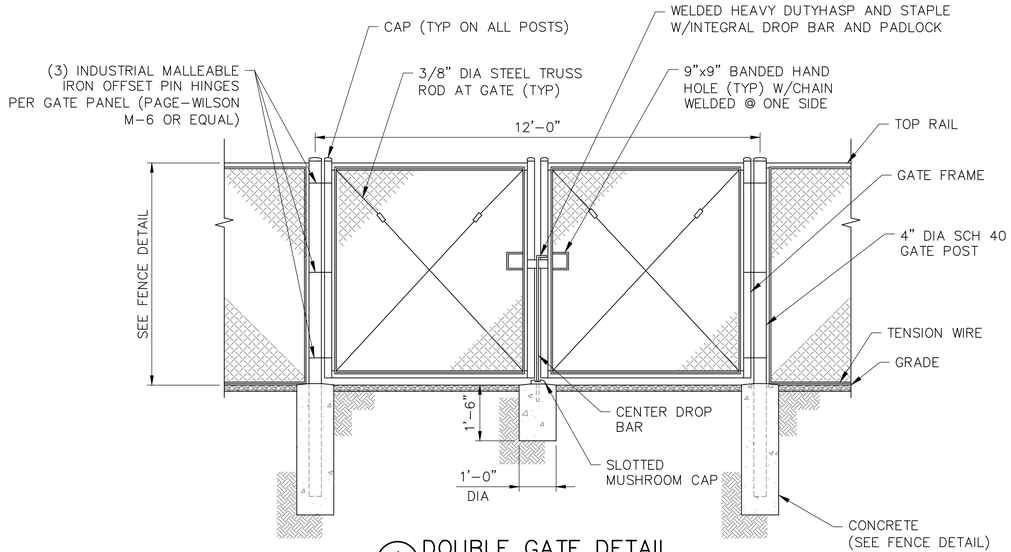
2 C-4A **BOLLARD DETAIL**

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
3/4" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



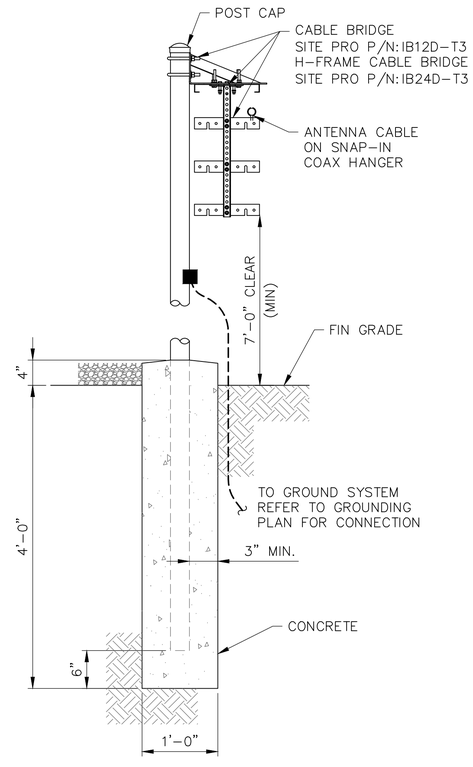
3 C-4A **GRAVEL SURFACING TREATMENT**

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1 1/2" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



4 C-4A **DOUBLE GATE DETAIL**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1/2" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



5 C-4A **CABLE BRIDGE**

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY | DATE

STATE OF NEW YORK
STEVEN M. MATTHEWS
087507
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

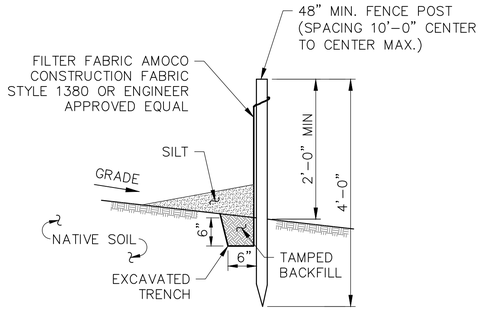
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

SITE DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

C-4A

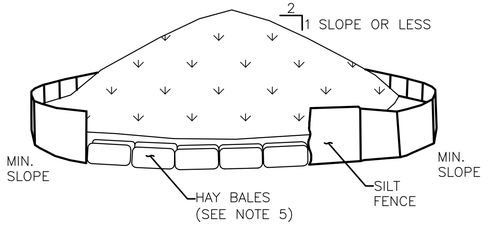


NOTES:

1. SILT FENCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SOIL STABILIZATION PERIOD.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.
3. EXCAVATE TRENCH 6" WIDE X 6" DEEP. BURY BOTTOM 12" OF FABRIC AND TAMP IN PLACE.
4. WHEN FENCE IS NO LONGER NEEDED, THE ACCUMULATED SILT, ALL THE POSTS AND FABRIC SHALL BE REMOVED AND TRENCH BACK FILLED WITH TOPSOIL AND SEEDED.

1 C-4B SILT FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: NTS

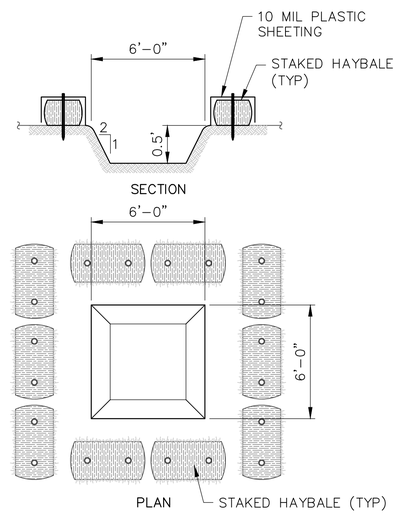


NOTES:

1. AREA CHOSEN FOR STOCKPILING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DRY AND STABLE.
2. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF STOCKPILE SHALL BE 1V:2H.
3. UPON COMPLETION OF SOIL STOCKPILING, EACH PILE SHALL BE SURROUNDED WITH SILT FENCING, THEN STABILIZED WITH VEGETATION OR COVERED.
4. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF SILT FENCE.
5. HAYBALES TO BE USED WHERE STOCKPILES ARE LOCATED ON PAVED AREAS.

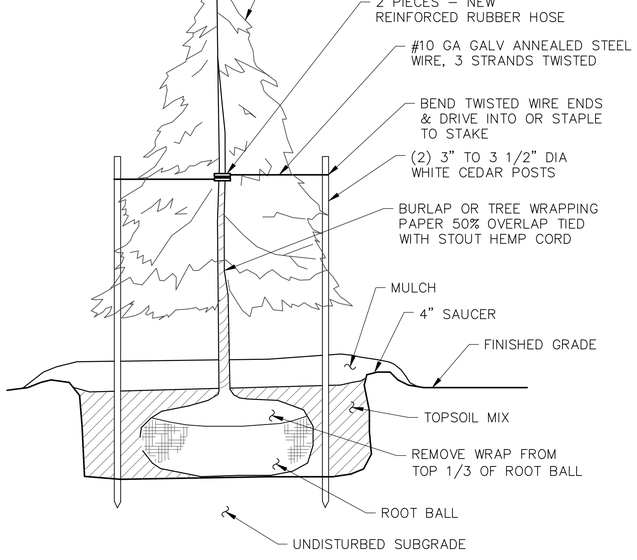
2 C-4B TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE DETAIL

SCALE: NTS



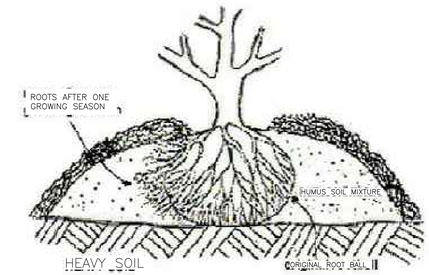
3 C-4B TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASH

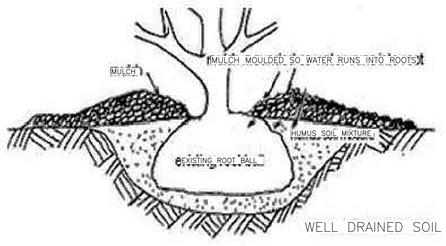
SCALE: NTS



ELEVATION

NOTE:
FOR TREES 2'-5' HIGH, USE 2 STAKES, 1/2 HT. OF TREE + 1-1/2'.
FOR TREES 6'-9' HIGH, USE 2 STAKES, 1/2 HT. OF TREE + 2'.





RHODODENDRON PLANTING

4 C-4B TREE/SHRUB PLANTING DETAILS

SCALE: NTS

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY | DATE

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

SITE DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

C-4B

Lumecon | DETROIT SERIES

LDS - LFC
LED Wall Pack

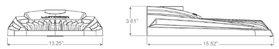
Catalog Number:	
Project:	
Comments:	
Prepared By:	Date:

Description

The LDS-LFC large full cutoff is the first of its kind in Lumecon's LED Detroit Series. Combining a sleek fixture design with energy efficient performance allows this fixture to be used for building facades, general security, storage areas, tunnel and entry door applications replacing existing fixtures up to 400W HID one-for-one.

Dimensions & Weights

Model	Width	Length	Height	Weight
LDS-LFC	13.25"	15.52;	3.61"	13 lbs



Technical Specifications

Input Voltage: 120-277V or 347-480V.

Housing: Die-cast aluminum housing with 60% gloss polyester powder coat finishes for maximum durability. The base aluminum material is prepared using an environmentally-friendly non-chrome 2-step surface cleaning and passivation process. The process results in a more durable conversion layer than traditional chromate conversion coatings and allows maximum adhesion of the powder coating to the aluminum substrate. Housing features an integrated heat sink and driver compartment built into the fixture design.

Mounting: Wall mount bracket standard.

Split Circuit: Optional

Effective Projected Area (EPA): 0.83 ft²

Color Temperature: 2200K, 2700K, 3000K, 4000K (standard), 5000K.

LED Lifetime: All LED's are rated for a minimum of 100,000 hours of continuous operation at ambient temperatures from -40°F/-40°C to 95°F/35°C.

Color Rendering Index (CRI): Minimum of 80 or higher. CRI 90+ available upon request. CRI 90+ not available in 2200K.

Dimming: 0-10V standard dimming capability.

Custom Optics: Lumecon meticulously engineered premium acrylic optical lenses to maximize the distribution and uniformity of light while minimizing cost. Our arrays distribute light at least 21% further and with 29% more uniformity than leading competitors. Lumecon custom lenses create a uniform, well-lit environment that mitigates illuminance "hot spots" and use less wattage than typical LED area lights.

Surge Protection: Thermally protected 40kV varistor type surge suppressor is included and meets ANSI C136.2-2015: Extreme Level. Also meets IEC61643-11 Class II / EN61643-11 Type 2, and US Dept of Energy MSSLC Model Spec for surge protection. The device is wired in series with the luminaire input power in order to interrupt power to the luminaire when consumed, protecting the LED power supply and circuit boards from additional electrical surges.

Lumecon ETD™ System: The enhanced thermal dissipation system engines are thermally bonded to provide maximum thermal dissipation to the exterior of the fixture to ensure long life. To protect the light engine panel from moisture and corrosion, the LED light engine panel is uniformly coated with a UV stabilized acrylic polymer resin that meets MIL and ASTM dielectric standards, UL, and IPC standards for flammability, moisture resistance and thermal shock.

Certification Data: ETL Listed to UL 1598, UL 8750 for Wet Locations. *Full compliance and test documentation is available for TM-21, LM-79, LM-80, ETL Listing to UL1598 and UL 8750. Salt Fog tested for 3,000 hours per ASTM B117-16 / ASTM D610-08. Ingress Protection: IP66 per ANSI/IEC 60529-2004. Passed 3G vibration @ 100K cycles, per ANSI C136.31-2018.

DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) Qualified Product: Unless noted, not all versions of this product may be DLC® qualified. For a complete list of Lumecon DLC® Qualified Products visit: www.designlights.org.

Manufacturing Origin: US Manufactured and Assembled.

Buy American: Meets Buy American requirements within the ARRA.

Warranty: 10 Year L70 performance based warranty. For full warranty terms, please visit our website: www.lumecon.com

Ubiquiti® Wireless Controls: Ubiquiya Ubicell Wireless Node allows for advanced light control via Ubivu Control Platform. All nodes are self-provisioning on power-up and are global Carrier LTE compatible with no Gateways or Concentrators required. Single SKU 120v to 480v operation, 22 Satellite Global GPS and Celestial Clock, Simultaneous Metering for Line and Load, High Accuracy Tilt and Vibration sensor, 10 second Last Gasp and Nonvolatile Memory, OTA Updates and a 10 year warranty. Ask your local Lumecon Representative for more information.

Dimulator Photo-Control: Maximize the cost-saving benefits of your outdoor LED light fixtures with the stand-alone Dimming solution. All Dimulators (except for CD and DIM 3 versions) have three selectable dimming levels (30%,50%, 70%) with three different start times (10:00 pm, Midnight, or 2:00 am), which are selectable through the ten position selector switch located on the bottom of the base. All dimming schedules will return to full brightness at 5:00 am. The stand-alone unit is made to work with the ANSI C136.41 receptacle and will provide dimming of LED fixtures.

Email: sales@Lumecon.com Website: www.lumecon.com Phone: 248-477-5009
Copyright © 2021 Lumecon LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Note: Specifications and photometric data are subject to change at any time without notice.
Please see www.lumecon.com for current specifications and documentation. Sheet | LDS-LFC_062820211

Lumecon | DETROIT SERIES

LDS - LFC
LED Wall Pack

Ordering Information

LDS-LFC – Options / Ordering Example: LDS-LFC-110-DB-T5-1-50-WM

Wattage	Color	Distribution	Voltage	Color Temperature	Mounting Methods
30 - 30 Watts	DB - Dark Bronze	T2 - Type II	1 - 120v-277v	22 - 2200K [6]	WM - Wall Mount Bracket [8]
45 - 45 Watts	WH - White	T3 - Type III	2 - 347v-480v	27 - 2700K [6]	
60 - 60 Watts	BK - Black	T4 - Type IV		30 - 3000K [6]	
80 - 80 Watts	GR - Gray	T5 - Type V		40 - 4000K	
110 - 110 Watts	CC - Custom	NR - Narrow		50 - 5000K	
125 - 125 Watts	AF - Automotive Finish				
160 - 160 Watts					

Options & Accessories

R - Receptacle Only

RS - Receptacle Only with Shorting Cap

7P - Seven-pin Twist Lock Photocell Receptacle Only [1]

PC1 - 120v-277v Button Eye Photocell [2]

PC2 - 347v 480v Button Eye Photocell [2]

OC1 - On/Off [3]

OC2 - Dim/High [3,4]

OC3 - On/Off w/Photocell [3,4]

OC4 - Dim/High w/Photocell [3,4]

UBI - Ubiquia Wireless Controls [5]

BB - Battery Back-Up (only available on the 30W - 80W models and on 120/277v models)

SC - Split Circuit [6,7,9]

CWMB - Cosmetic Wall Mount Bracket

DIM4 - 105-305 VAC, 50/60 Hz with 10 position field adjustable selector switch

DIM4-HV - High Voltage 312-530 VAC, 50/60 Hz with 10 position field adjustable selector switch

DIM4-CD - Constant all-night Dimming

DIM4-CD-HV - Constant all-night Dimming, 315-530 VAC 50/60Hz

DIM4-CUL - 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, cUL certified version with gray cover

DIM4-ALC - Adaptive Lighting Control with 2% per year incremental increase to compensate for aging fixture

DIM3-XX - Factory set dimming schedule (10 position selector switch not available)

BSS - Bird Spikes (Field Installed)

Accessories ordered as a separate line item:

33-00112 - External Glare Shield

33-00120 - Full Glare Snoot

Notes:
1. For units with 7P the mounting must be restricted to +/-45° from horizontal aim per ANSI C136.10-2010. If more than a 45° Tilt, use PC1 or PC2
2. Cannot be combined with Occupancy Sensor. Use OC3 or OC4 when Occupancy Sensor and Photocell are needed and aiming greater than 45° from horizontal.
3. Must note on PO Mounting Height for proper lens application
4. See Occupancy Sensor Default Settings Table
5. UBI requires the 7P option be selected: OC1 or OC2 are optional
6. Split circuit is only available for 30W, 45W, 60W, and 80W models.
7. Split circuit is not compatible with Occupancy sensing our photo-eye control.
8. Split Circuit and Battery Back-up cannot both fit in the same housing. Battery Back-Up will require external. Battery Backup will only control one of the circuits.
9. 3000K or warmer, and fixed mounts must be ordered for IDA certification compliance.

If OCC Sensor Option is selected, mounting height specifications need to be clarified:

☐ Mounting height between 0' - 10'

☐ Mounting height between 10' - 20'

☐ Mounting height over 20' +

If Mounting height and parameter settings not specified when ordered. Default mounting height is 10-40' less and preset factory settings.

Email: sales@Lumecon.com Website: www.lumecon.com Phone: 248-477-5009
Copyright © 2021 Lumecon LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Note: Specifications and photometric data are subject to change at any time without notice.
Please see www.lumecon.com for current specifications and documentation.

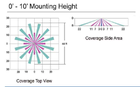
Sheet | LDS-LFC_062820211

Lumecon | DETROIT SERIES

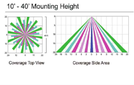
LDS - LFC
LED Wall Pack

OCC Sensor Patterns

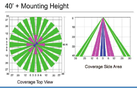
0' - 10' Mounting Height



10' - 40' Mounting Height



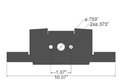
40' + Mounting Height



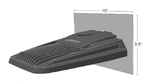
Occupancy Sensor Default Settings - Option OC2						
Option	Dimmed State (Unoccupied)	High Level (When occupied)	Photocell Operation (OC4 Option Only*)	Dwell Time (Occupancy time delay)	Ramp-up Time (From unoccupied to occupied)	Ramp-up Time (From occupied to unoccupied)
OC2 and OC4	Approx. 20% Output	100% Output	Enabled @ 1.5 FC*	5 Minutes	Disabled	Disabled

*Note: OC2 and OC4 settings including photocell set point, high/low dim rates, and occupancy sensor time delay are all configurable by using the Wattstopper® App. If any other settings are desired to be set at the factory, please note these changes on Purchase Order.

Mounting Method Dimensions



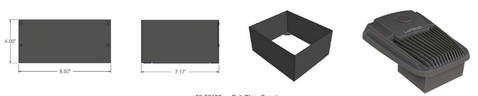
LDS-LFC Wall Mount Bracket



LDS-FC Optional Cosmetic Wall Mount Bracket

External Glare Shield and Full Glare Snoot Dimensions

33-00112 – External Glare Shield



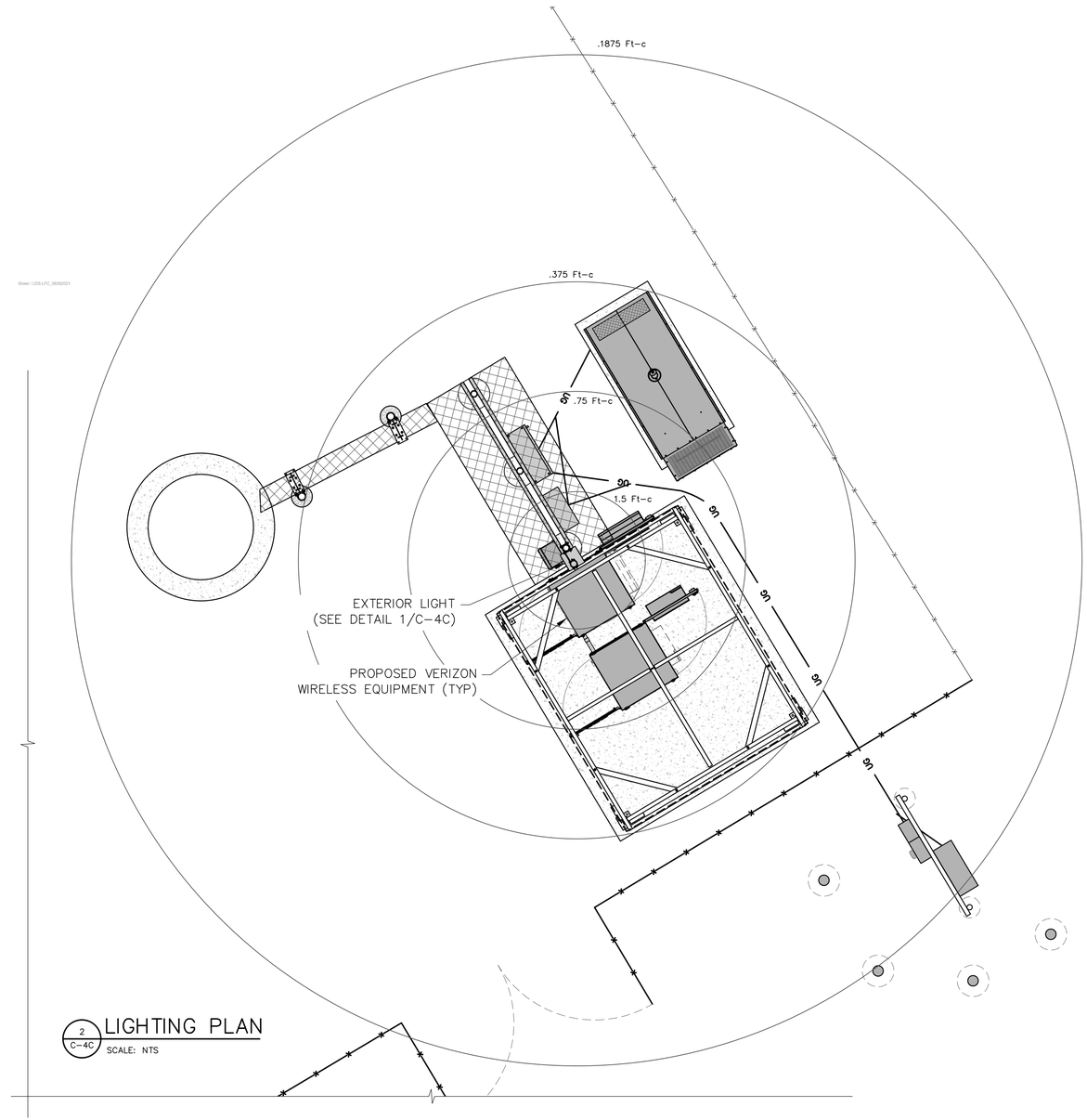
33-00120 – Full Glare Snoot

Email: sales@Lumecon.com Website: www.lumecon.com Phone: 248-477-5009
Copyright © 2021 Lumecon LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Note: Specifications and photometric data are subject to change at any time without notice.
Please see www.lumecon.com for current specifications and documentation.

Sheet | LDS-LFC_062820211

1 C-4C LIGHT DETAILS
SCALE: NTS

NOTE:
CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 60W BLACK TYPE IV 3000K FIXTURE. (MAX KELVIN RATING ALLOWED = 3000K)



2 C-4C LIGHTING PLAN
SCALE: NTS

verizon

1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY | DATE

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION

121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS

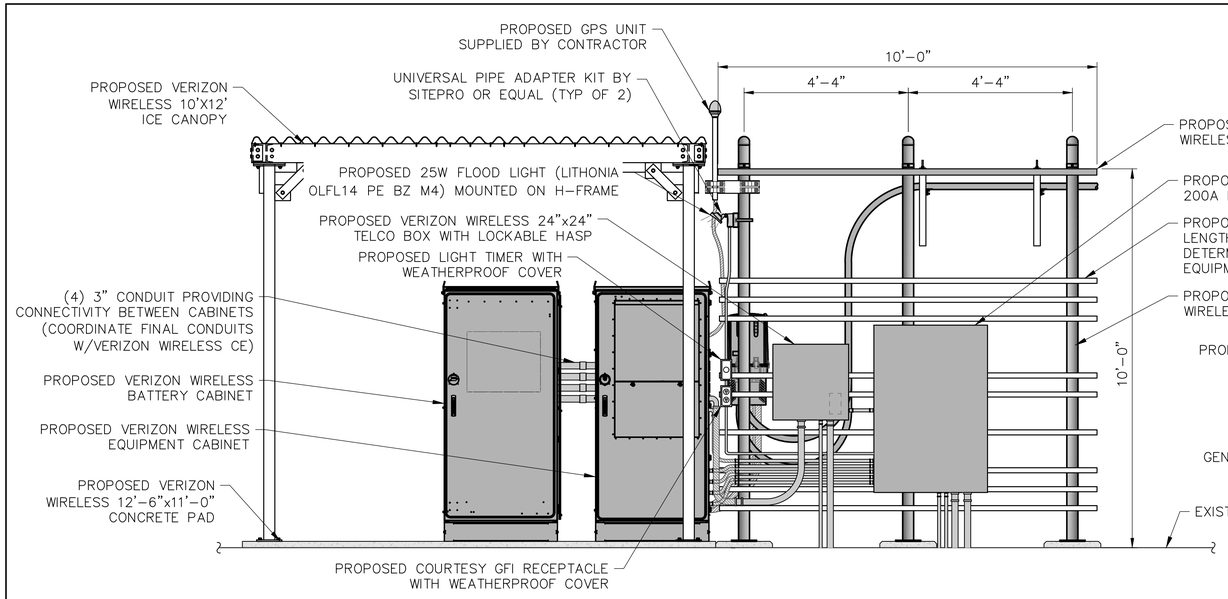
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE

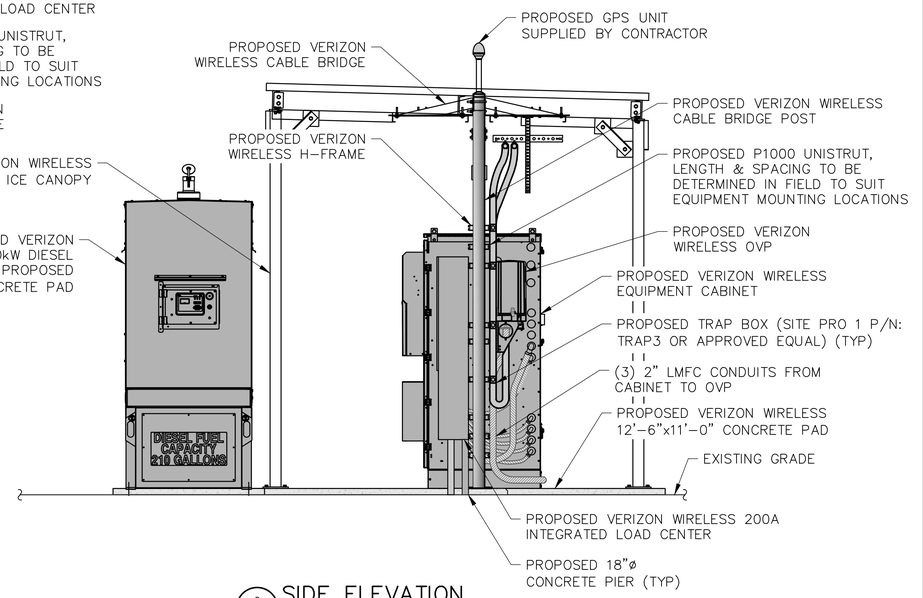
SITE DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

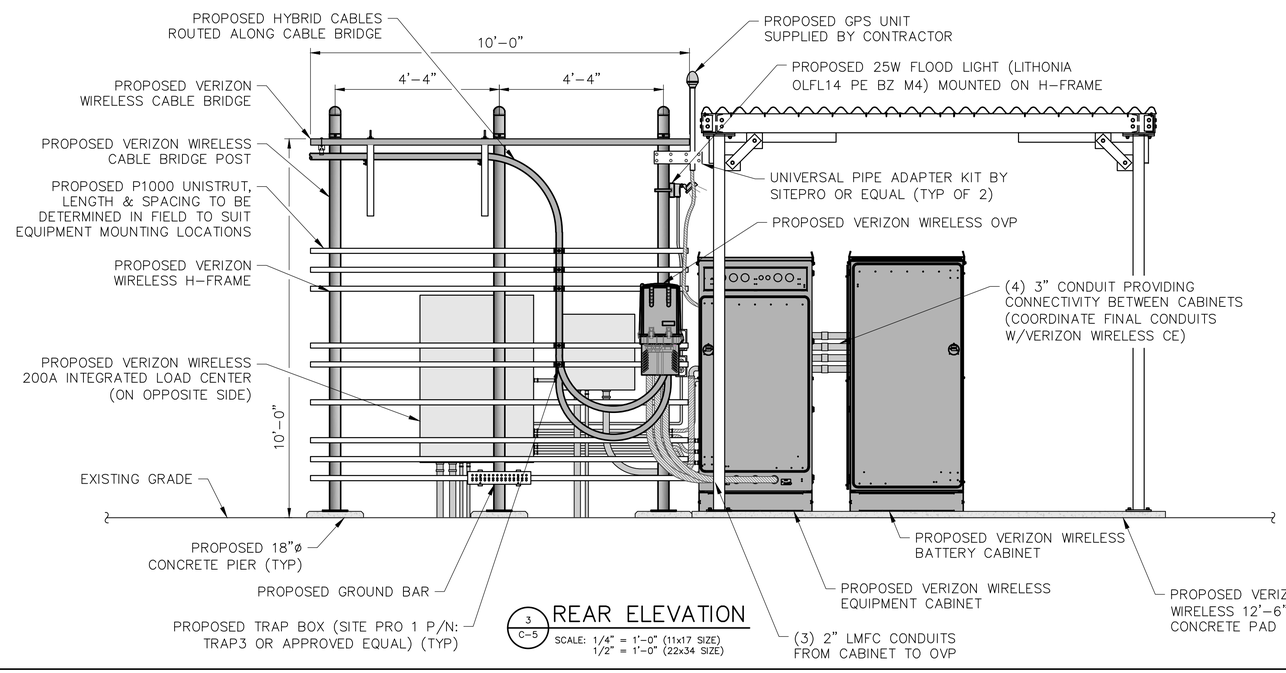
C-4C



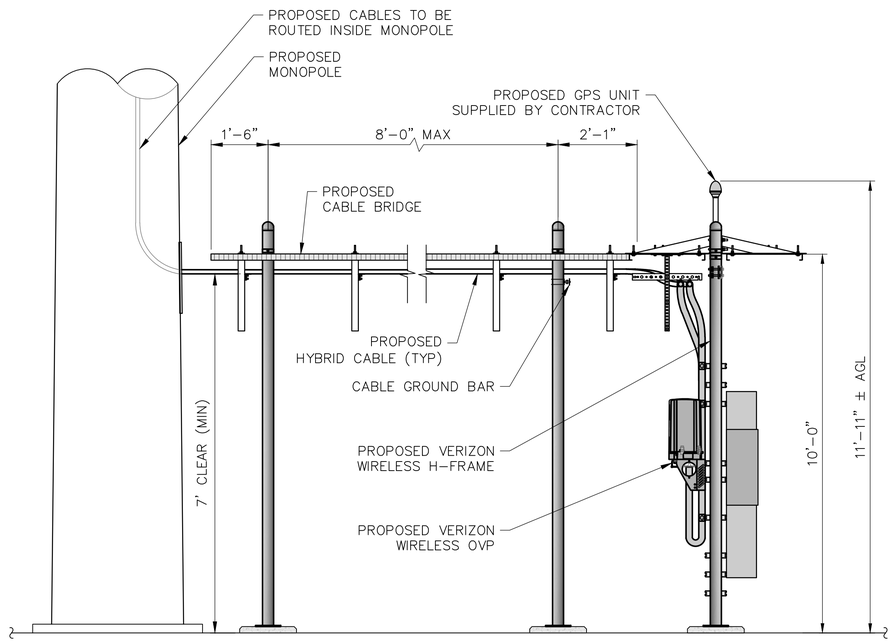
1 C-5 **FRONT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1/2" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



2 C-5 **SIDE ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1/2" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



3 C-5 **REAR ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1/2" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)



4 C-5 **EQUIPMENT ELEVATION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (11x17 SIZE)
1/2" = 1'-0" (22x34 SIZE)

verizon
1275 JOHN STREET, SUITE 100
WEST HENRIETTA, NY 14586

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.
Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C.
Project Contact Info
36 British American Blvd. Phone: (518) 783-1630
Suite 101 (800) 829-6531
Latham, NY 12110 www.tectonicengineering.com

WORK ORDER NUMBER	DRAWN BY
11860.077	MQ

NO.	DATE	ISSUE
0	6/14/24	FOR COMMENT
1	7/30/24	FOR ZONING
2	12/3/24	PER CITY COMMENTS
3	6/4/25	ADD LANDSCAPING
4	8/4/25	REVISE FENCING

RELEASED BY | DATE

STEVEN M. MATTHEWS — LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — STATE OF NEW YORK — 087507

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO A PLAN BEARING THE SEAL OF A LICENSED ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT A FACSIMILE OF THE SIGNATURE AND AN ORIGINAL EMBOSSED SEAL OR ORIGINAL STAMP IN BLUE OR RED INK OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

0 1 2 3
ORIGINAL SIZE IN INCHES

SITE INFORMATION
121 PARKER AVE
FUZE ID#: 17099955
MDG#: 5000350891

SITE ADDRESS
121 PARKER AVE
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NY 12601

SHEET TITLE
EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER
C-5

Young / Sommer LLC

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

MAIN OFFICE (FOR ALL MAIL): 500 FEDERAL STREET, 5TH FLOOR, TROY, NEW YORK 12180
ALBANY OFFICE: 41 STATE STREET, STE 604-12, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207

Phone: 518-438-9907 • Fax: 518-438-9914

www.youngsommer.com

Scott P. Olson
Writer's Direct Line: 518-714-9348
solson@youngsommer.com

August 14, 2025

Via E-Mail

Lori Garcia
Board Administrative Assistant
Development Department
City of Poughkeepsie
62 Civic Center Plaza
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

RE: Verizon Wireless Application – 121 Parker Avenue

Dear Lori:

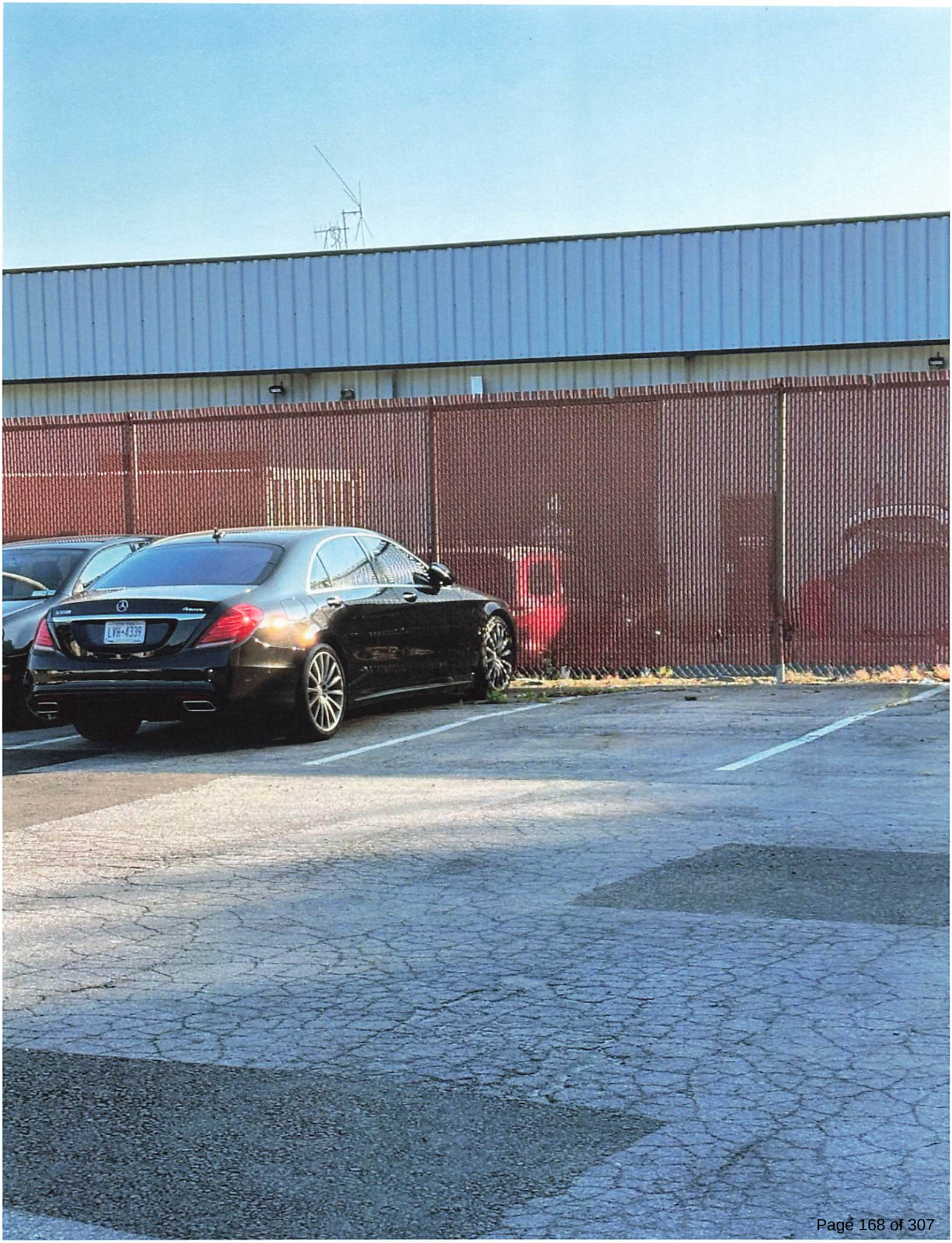
In response to the Zoning Board of Appeals' request at this past Tuesday's meeting, enclosed please find photographs of the western fence relative to the referenced application. Please note that my recollection as described at the meeting was incorrect. The screening material is not white. It appears to be red.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,

Scott P. Olson, Esq.

Encls.



REDL'S

VISUAL RESOURCE EVALUATION

PROPOSED 100' TALL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS STRUCTURE

121 Parker Ave
City of Poughkeepsie,
Dutchess County
New York, 12601

Submitted by:

verizon

1275 John Street, Suite 100
West Henrietta, NY 14586

Prepared by:

Tectonic

36 British American Blvd., Suite 101
Latham, New York 12110
518-783-1630
845-567-8703 FAX

Original - July 30, 2024
Revised - December 2, 2024

VISUAL RESOURCE EVALUATION

Tectonic Engineering Consultants, Geologists & Land Surveyors, D.P.C., was contracted by Verizon Wireless to conduct a "Visual Resource Evaluation" to determine which areas within the City of Poughkeepsie will contain views of the proposed 100-foot-tall wireless telecommunications structure.

Setting:

The proposed site is located 3/4th of a mile southeast of Marist College on Parker Ave in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York. The surrounding land use is a mix residential and commercial use properties with some wooded park areas. The predominant forest species are mixed deciduous and coniferous, with an estimated height of 40 to 60 feet.

Methodology:

On Wednesday July 17, 2024, Tectonic conducted a field investigation for the purpose of evaluating the viewshed associated with the proposed installation of the 100-foot tower. Conditions were partly cloudy with a temperature of approximately 80°, and with wind speeds of approximately 6-8 mph. The study area consisted of a 2-mile radius from the project site. The field study for this visual resource evaluation was conducted during the summer season with 100% leaf on conditions.

On Monday November 18, 2024, Tectonic conducted another field investigation for the purpose of evaluating visibility of the proposed installation of the 100-foot tower along the Empire State Trail, Walkway Over the Hudson inside the 2 mile viewshed. The conditions were clear with a temperature of approximately 40°, and with wind speeds of approximately 7-10 mph. The field study for this visual resource evaluation was conducted during the late fall season with leaf off on conditions.

The methodology utilized during this field investigation is referred to as a "balloon test." The height of the proposed structure was simulated by floating a 4' diameter, helium-filled weather balloon at 100-feet above ground level (AGL). The balloons provided reference points for height as well as location and also provides a known dimension that later aids in the production of photo simulations.

Prior to the field study, Tectonic assessed the potential visibility in the study area by creating desktop viewshed maps using ESRI ArcGIS Desktop 10.8 in conjunction with a USGS 7.5 Minute Series Topographic Quadrangles Map and aerial base maps and street maps. A viewshed map was created delineating areas where visibility would be blocked by topography and areas where visibility would be blocked by vegetation.

Tectonic drove and walked the study area to confirm the potential visibility of the structure. During the "in field" review the participants reviewed and documented those areas from which views of the structure may be "visible" and those which are blocked by topography and vegetation. The resulting data from this analysis was reviewed and referenced on the "Photo Log" and "Viewshed Map" attached. The colors on the map delineate which areas have a line of sight to the structure.

The first viewshed analysis resulted in the discovery the proposed structure will be visible from clear and elevated areas southeast and northwest up to a quarter mile away on Parker Ave, Garden Ave and High St.

The 2nd analysis revealed that the proposed structure will be visible on the trail from clear points starting from the west starting where the Walkway Over the Hudson crosses over US-9, 0.87 miles away. The proposed structure will be visible from the east starting where the trail crosses under NY-9G (Parker Ave) a quarter of a mile away. The proposed structure will also be visible from points on the Poughkeepsie Urban Rail Trail from the Parker Ave entrance to a quarter mile north.

Photographs were taken from various vantage points within the study area to document the actual view towards the proposed structure, as well as the general character of the viewshed. Each photograph attached includes a brief description of the location and orientation from which it was taken, and the photo number corresponds to the key number on the photo log map.

Process:

Photographs of the weather balloon from the viewpoints noted were taken with a Nikon D5300 Digital 24-megapixel camera using a 55mm focal length lens to mimic the view as observed from the human eye.

In order to analyze the potential visual impacts of the proposed structure, Tectonic took photographs of the balloon from locations within the search area for the purpose of preparing simulations of the proposed structure. Photographs for which there is a corresponding simulated view (#20, #21, #27, #30, #31, #34, #35, #36 & #37) of the proposed structure were produced by first photographing an existing similar type structure, then photographing the view towards the proposed site where the marker balloon was set to a height of 100-feet AGL. The digital images of the balloon and similar structure was then merged and scaled with digital image editing software. With this process, the structure is scaled to the correct height and width by scaling the similar type of structure using measurements from the marker balloon. The similar type of structure used has an antenna array that spans eight feet (8'). By measuring the balloon width of 4', one can determine the proper width of the antenna array by multiplying the balloon width by a factor of 2. The composite is printed out to a PDF file, producing the final image.

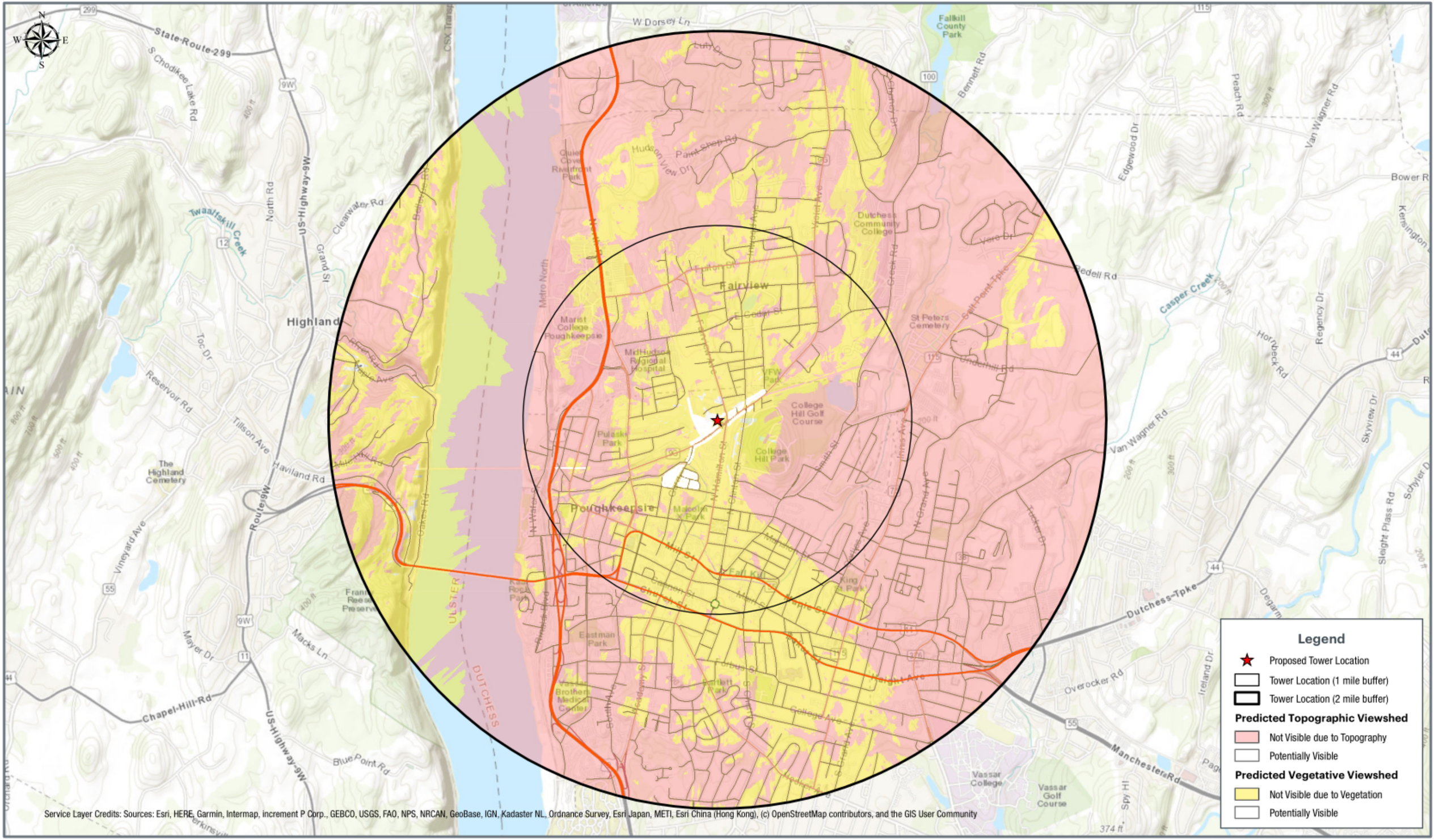
We note that the simulations provided are artistic renderings of views from chosen locations and should not be interpreted to be the actual view of the tower following construction. While we utilize best efforts to simulate the view of the proposed tower from a particular location, some variance between simulations, manufacturer products and final installed towers is to be expected.

Conclusion:

The Viewshed Analysis Map presents a conservative delineation of the viewshed within the study area along public roadways. The photo slides have been prepared per the methodology described above and provide a general depiction of the appearance of the structure from the photographed viewpoints.

Sincerely,
TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C.

Steven M. Matthews, PE
Managing Director - Engineering



Tectonic

100ft Tower
25ft High Density Development
60ft Mixed Forests & 20ft Woody Wetlands

121 Parker Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

0 0.25 0.5 1 Miles

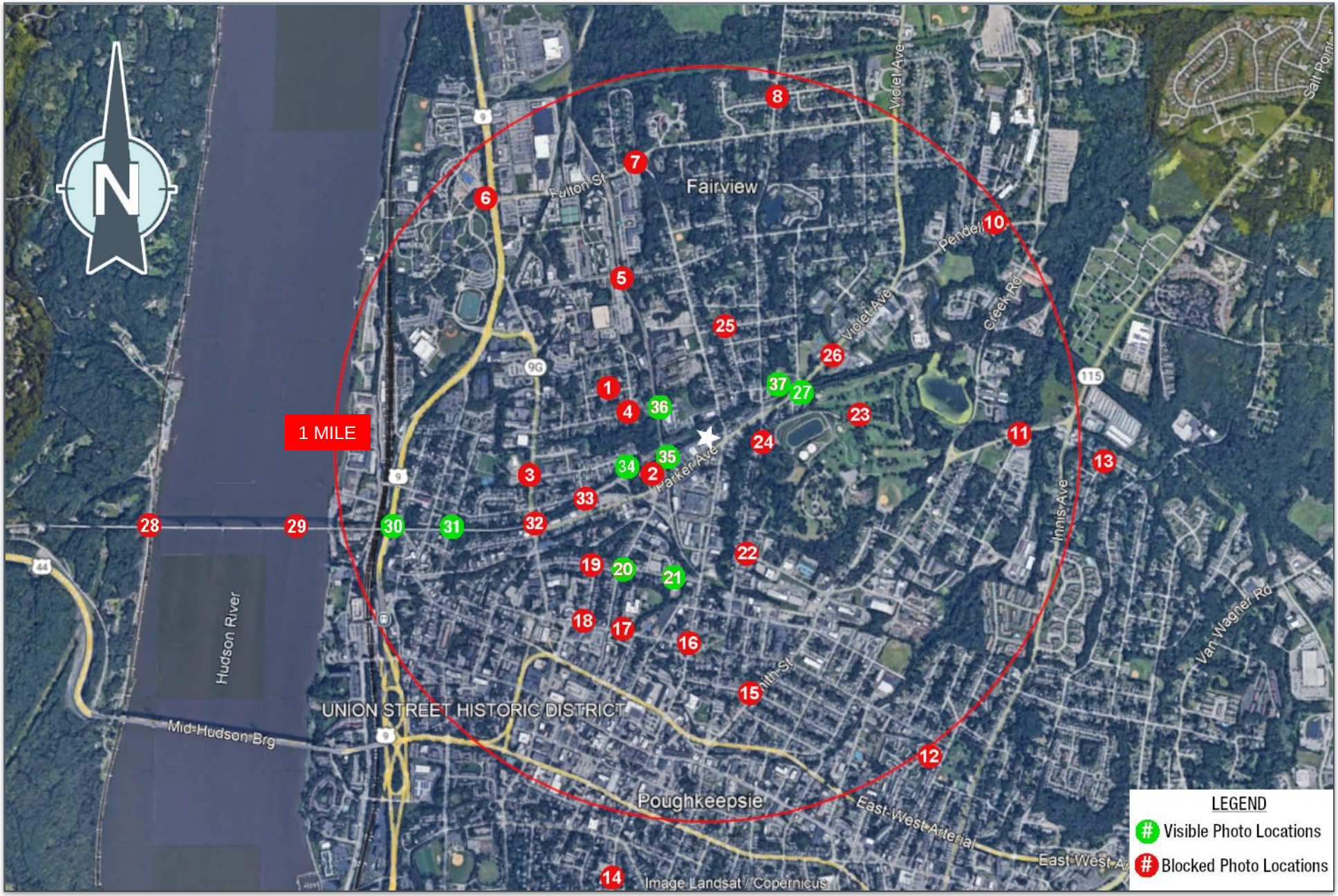
Field Veified Viewshed Map

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

121 PARKER AVE
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

PHOTO LOG
11860.077



Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

121 PARKER AVE
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

PHOTO LOG
11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Southeast from #58 Parker Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.23 miles±

P-1

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from #18 Orchard Pl (NYS Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation)
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.36 miles±

P-2

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking East from the parking lot of the Pulaski Park Pool.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.52 miles±

P-3

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Southeast from #57 Clark St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.23 miles±

P-4

11860.077

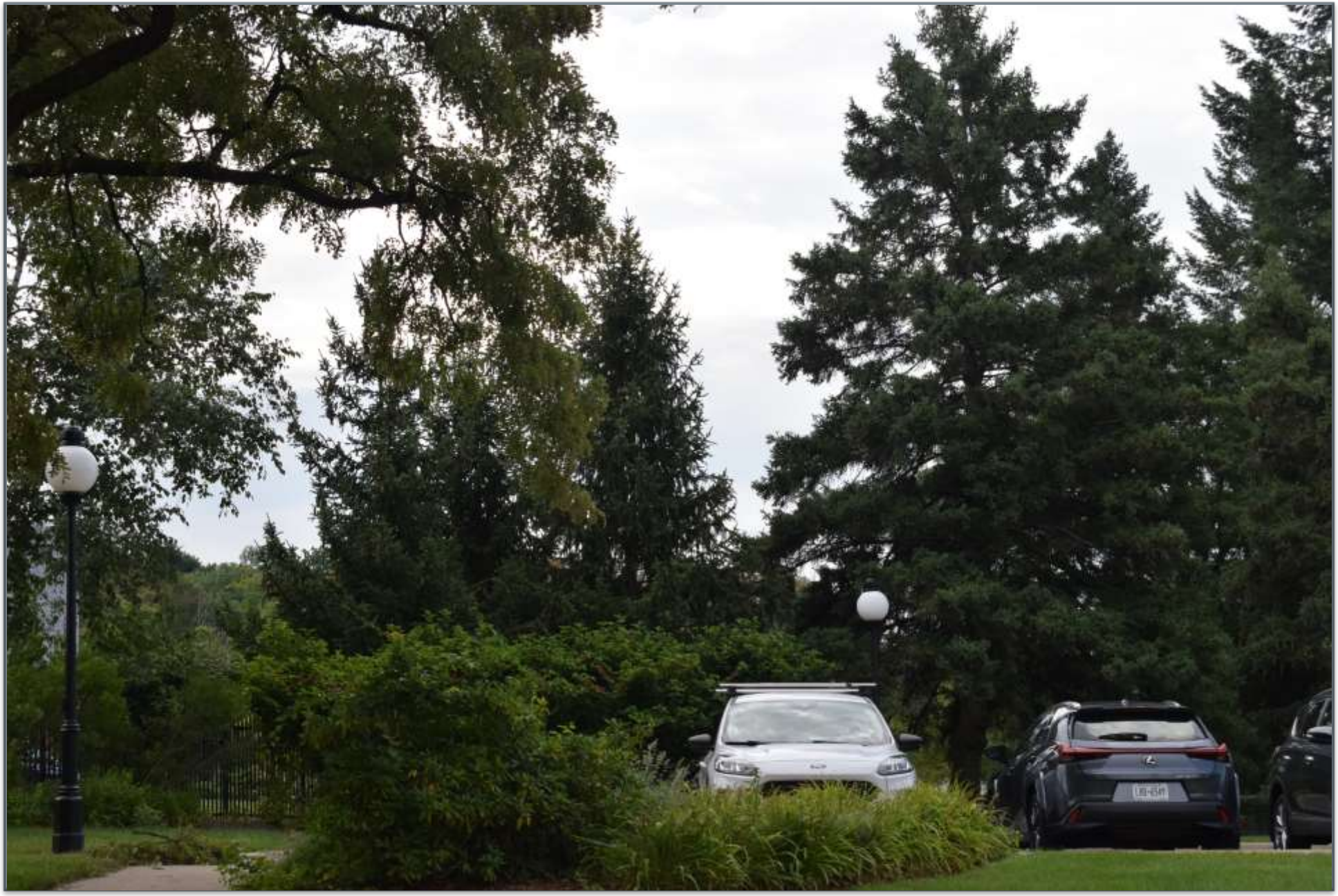
Tectonic

Looking Southeast from the intersection of Garden St Ext & Cedar St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is .50 miles±

P-5

11860.077



Tectonic

Looking Southeast from the Kieren Gate at Marist College.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.80 miles±

P-6

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking South from the intersection of Fulton St & Fairview Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.78 miles±

P-7

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Southwest from the intersection of Inwood Ave & Lyford Ln.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.93 miles±

P-8

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Southwest from the intersection of School St and Violet Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.70 miles±

P-9

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Southwest from the intersection of Pendell Rd & Styvestandt Dr.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.88 miles±

P-10

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking West from the intersection of Fishkill Ave & Salt Point Turnpike.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.84 miles±

P-11

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northwest from King St Park.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.12 miles±

P-12

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northwest from the intersection of Fulton Ave &S Grand St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.62 miles±

P-13

11860.077

Tectonic

PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking North from the intersection of Barclay St and S Hamilton St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.18 miles±

P-14

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northwest from the intersection of Thompson St & Smith St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.67 miles±

P-15

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking North from the intersection of Mansion St & N Hamilton St (Mansion St Park).
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.55 miles±

P-16

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking North from Mansion St (the south side of Malcom X Park).
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.54 miles±

P-17

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Mansion St & Balding Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.58 miles±

P-18

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Marshall St & Balding Ave.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.45 miles±

P-19

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Marshall St & Garden St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.42 miles±

P-20

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from the intersection of Marshall St & Garden St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.42 miles±

S-20

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from the intersection of High St & Croydon Ct.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.38 miles±

P-21

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northeast from the intersection of High St & Croydon Ct.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.38 miles±

S-21

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northwest from the intersection of Oakley St & N Clinton St.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.32 miles±

P-22

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking Northwest from the highest point in College Hill Park.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.33 miles±

P-23

11860.077

Tectonic

Looking West from the north entrance to College Hill Park.
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.13 miles±

P-24

11860.077

Tectonic

PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southwest the intersection of Hinkley Pl & Kelsey St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.26 miles±

P-25

11860.077

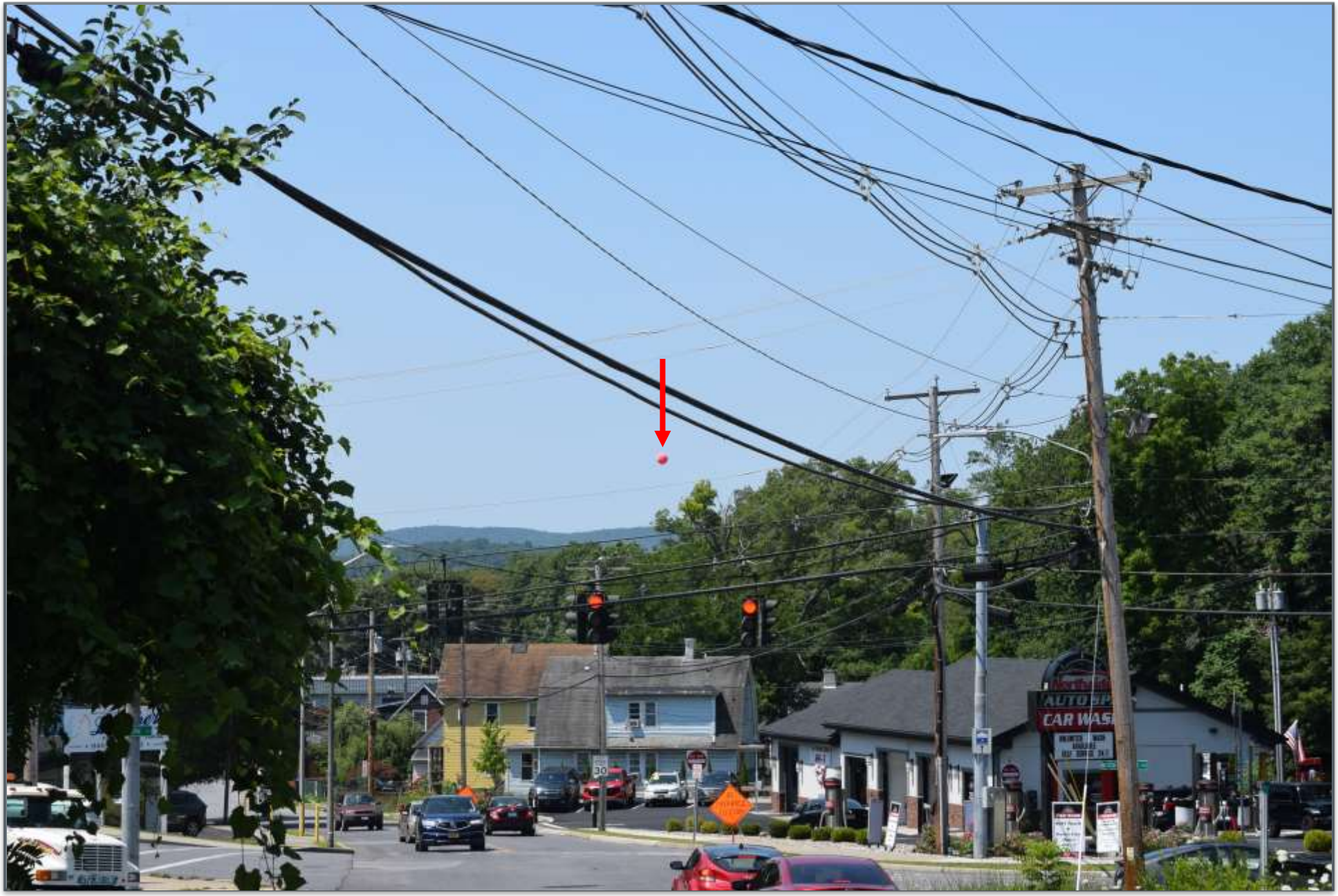
Tectonic

Looking Southwest from 1 Violet Ave (VFW Post 170).
The proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0..34 miles±

P-26

11860.077



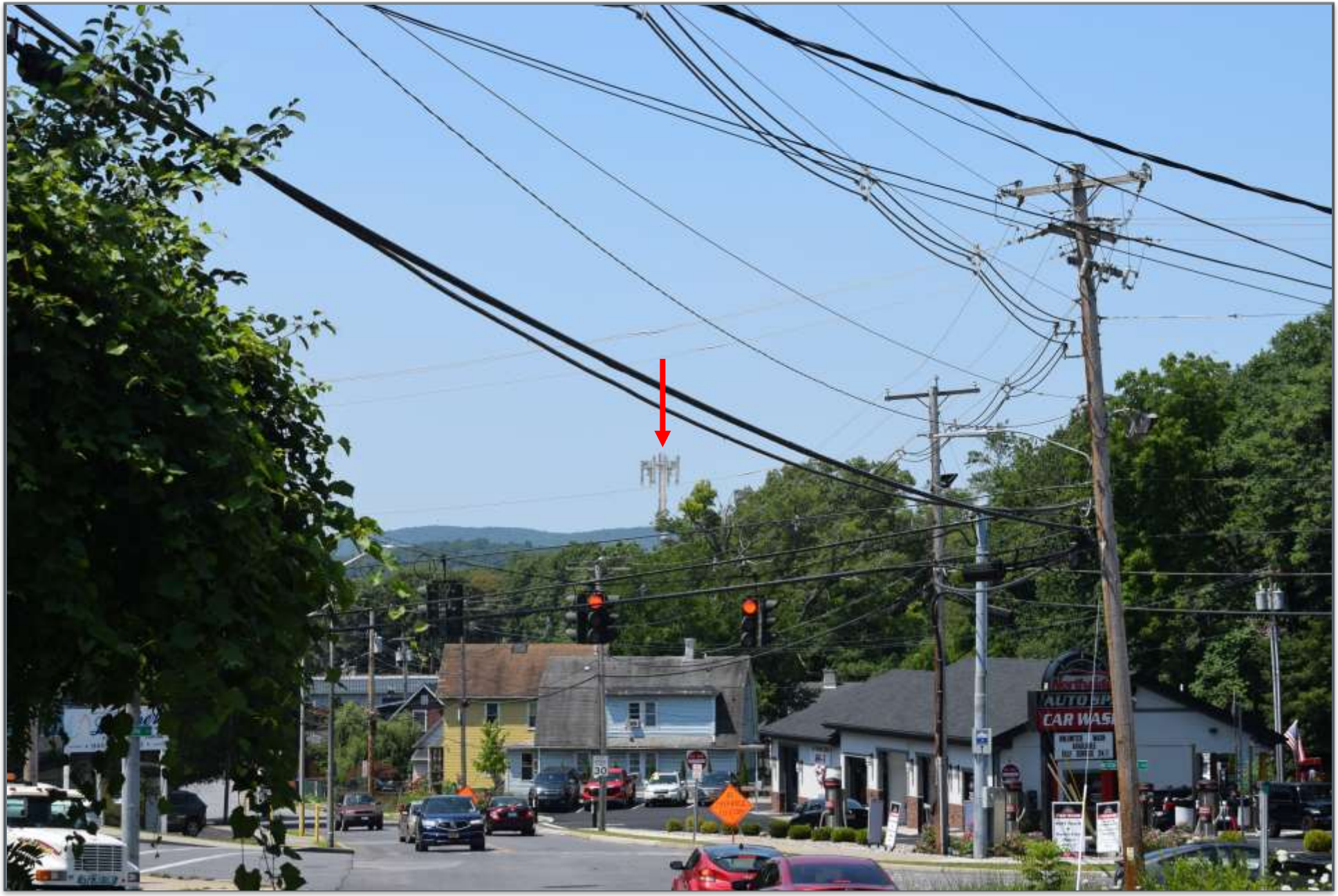
Tectonic

Looking Southwest the intersection of Parker Ave & Reservoir St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.20 miles±

P-27

11860.077



Tectonic

Looking Southwest the intersection of Parker Ave & Reservoir St.
The proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.20 miles±

S-27

11860.077

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking West from the Walkway Over The Hudson at Oakes Rd.
Proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.50 miles±

P-28

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (middle of the bridge marker).
Proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1.14 miles±

P-29

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (over Dutchess Ave & Albany St).
Proposed monopole will be partially visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.85 miles±

P-30

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (over Dutchess Ave & Albany St).
Proposed monopole will be partially visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.85 miles±

S-30

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (over Talmadge St).
Proposed monopole will be partially visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.70 miles±

P-31

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (over Talmadge St).
Proposed monopole will be partially visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.70 miles±

S-31

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (East Gate Plaza).
Proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.50 miles±

P-32

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (Public Rest Area).
Proposed monopole will not be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.36 miles±

P-33

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (William R. Steinhaus monument). Proposed monopole will be partially visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1120' ±

P-34

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northwest from the Walkway Over The Hudson (William R. Steinhaus monument). Proposed monopole will be partially visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 1120' ±

S-34

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from the Poughkeepsie Urban Rail Trail.
Proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 875' ±

P-35

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from the Poughkeepsie Urban Rail Trail.
Proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 875' ±

S-35

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the Poughkeepsie Urban Rail Trail.
Proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 770' ±

P-36

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Northeast from the Poughkeepsie Urban Rail Trail.
Proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 770' ±

S-36

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from the Poughkeepsie Rail Trail.
Proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.26 miles ±

P-37

11860.027

Tectonic
PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

Looking Southeast from the Poughkeepsie Rail Trail.
Proposed monopole will be visible from this location.

Distance from the photographic location to the proposed site is 0.26 miles ±

S-37

11860.027

Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development

Fax Info Only		
	To	Date #pgs
	Co./Dept.	From
	Fax #	Phone #

239 Planning/Zoning Referral - Exemption Communities

Please Fill in this section

Municipality: **City of Poughkeepsie**

Referring Agency: **Zoning Board of Appeals**

Tax Parcel Numbers(s): **2574650000**

Project Name: **Verizon Wireless Use and Area Variances**

Applicant: **Verizon Wireless**

Address of Property: **121 Parker Ave, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601**

**Exempt Actions:*
239 Review is NOT Required**

- Administrative Amendments (fees, procedures, penalties, etc.)
- Special Permits for residential uses (accessory apts, home occupations, etc.)
- Use Variances for residential uses
- Area Variances for residential uses
- Renewals/Extension of Site Plans or Special Permits that have no changes from previous approvals

No Authority to review these Actions

- Subdivisions / Lot Line Adjustments
- Interpretations

☐ Exempt Action submitted for informal review

Actions Requiring 239 Review

- ☐ Comprehensive/Master Plans
- ☐ Zoning Amendments (standards, uses, definitions, district regulations, etc.)
- ☐ Other Local Laws associated with zoning (wetlands, historic preservation, affordable housing, architectural review, etc.)
- ☐ Rezonings involving all map changes
- ☐ Architectural Review
- ☐ Site Plans (all)
- ☐ Special Permits for all non-residential uses
- ☑ Use Variances for all non-residential uses
- ☑ Area Variances for all non-residential uses
- ☐ Other (Describe):

Parcels within 500 feet of:

- ☑ State Road:
- ☐ County Road:
- ☐ State Property (with recreation area or public building)
- ☑ County Property (with recreation area or public building)
- ☐ Municipal Boundary
- ☐ Farm operation in an Agricultural District

Date Response Requested: **10/8/2024**

Entered By: **Knauss, Judith**

These actions are only exempt in municipalities that signed an intermunicipal agreemment with Dutchess County to that effect.

For County Office Use Only

Response From Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development

No Comments:

- ☐ Matter of Local Concern
- ☐ No Jurisdiction
- ☐ No Authority
- ☐ Withdrawn
- ☐ Incomplete - municipality must resubmit to County
- ☐ Exempt from 239 Review
- ☐ None

Comments Attached:

- ☐ Local Concern with Comments
- ☑ Conditional
- ☐ Denial
- ☐ Incomplete with Comments- municipality must resubmit to County
- ☐ Informal Comments Only (Action Exempt from 239 Review)

Date Submitted: **9/26/2024**	Notes:	☐ Major Project
Date Received: **9/26/2024**		Referral #: **ZR24-340**
Date Requested: **10/8/2024**		
Date Required: **10/25/2024**	☐ Also mailed hard copy	Reviewer:
Date Transmitted: **10/25/2024**		

SUE SERINO
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

EOIN WRAFTER, AICP
COMMISSIONER

DUTCHESS COUNTY GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

October 25, 2024

To: Zoning Board, City of Poughkeepsie
Re: ZR24-340, Verizon Wireless Use and Area Variances
Lot: 885821, 825 Main Street

The Dutchess County Department of Planning & Development has reviewed the subject referral within the framework of General Municipal Law (Article 12B, §239-l/m).

ACTION
The applicant is seeking a use variance along with four area variances for setbacks, chain link fencing and landscaping for a 100-foot telecommunications tower and a 50' x 50' equipment area.

COMMENTS
As noted by the applicant in their initial presentation to the ZBA, the standard for wireless facilities is that there be a demonstrated need, and that the facility be a minimal intrusion to the community. For the reasons described below, we are concerned that this exact site is more than a minimal intrusion to the community, and we encourage the carrier to spend additional time evaluating alternative locations.

This property sits in the heart of the Walkway-Gateway district. The zoning code states that "the purpose of the Walkway-Gateway (W-G) District is to revitalize this mixed industrial and residential area of the City so that it becomes a vibrant and attractive walkable mixed-use neighborhood where people will want to live, shop and invest." The code prioritizes activity and vibrancy in this area, describing a future of commercial storefronts, upper-story apartments, and public amenities geared towards residents and the many visitors to the Walkway Over the Hudson and connected trails. While such a vision is inherently slow to develop, in recent years the neighborhood has made progress with the construction of the Northside Line, the opening of the law enforcement center, the in-progress headquarters for Scenic Hudson at Northside Junction, and the potential redevelopment of the former Schatz Federal Bearing factory site. Additional redevelopment in line with the city's vision is very much a possibility in the future. This site may just be a parking lot now, but it is a key parcel in the future revitalization of this area in line with the city's adopted plans and codes.

To that end, our concern is not with the height of the tower, but that the development of a tower on this parcel will impact its potential future redevelopment and the redevelopment of the corridor more broadly. We believe that additional efforts should be undertaken to find a location that will better limit the installation's impact on the City's development goals. Either the Zoning or Planning Board could consider bringing in an outside RF engineer to assist with such a reevaluation.

Additional comments:

- The provided visual assessment includes a selection of locations that are generally several blocks away from the project. We suggest that the visual analysis should include depictions of the site from Parker Avenue and the adjacent rail trail.
- Should the use variance be approved, we find the area variances to be a matter of local concern, though we suggest that a more attractive cladding could be added to the chain link fencing for this highly visible location.

(ZR24-340, cont.)

RECOMMENDATION
For the reasons stated above, we recommend the Board **condition the requested use variance** for a cell tower on this parcel on a re-examination of potential sites, potentially including the broadening of the search area if at all feasible.

> **Voting and Reporting Requirements**: If the Board acts contrary to our recommendation, the law requires that it do so by a majority plus one of the full membership of the Board and that it notify us of the reasons for its decision.

Eoin Wrafter, AICP
Commissioner
By

Dylan Tuttle, Senior Planner

CC: City of Poughkeepsie Planning Board

THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS
62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
121 PARKER AVENUE
SEPTEMBER 9, 2025
RESOLUTION

In the matter of the appeal of Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless regarding the property at 121 Parker Avenue, Grid #6162-55-257465, Poughkeepsie, New York:

At a Regular Meeting of the Zoning Board of Appeals held on the 9th day of September 2025, at 6:00pm:

WHEREAS, the Zoning Board of Appeals has received an application for area variances from Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless, relative to the proposed installation of a telecommunications facility (cell tower) on the property at 121 Parker Avenue, requiring variances of:

1. Section 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(D) which requires a maximum front set back of 12' to allow a front setback of 134',
2. 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(G) which requires a minimum frontage occupancy of 70% to allow a minimum frontage occupancy of 0%,
3. 19-3.25(10)(o) which requires that walls fences and other enclosures shall be constructed of natural materials and shall not exceed a height of three feet along the frontage line and six feet along the side and/or rear lot lines to allow 8' high chain link fencing,
4. 19-3.25(11)(d) which states that curb cuts be limited to one per parcel and that commercial driveway width at the frontage line is limited to 20 feet wide to allow two curb cuts, one approximately 20' wide, and another approximately 24' wide,
5. 19-3.25(14)(c) which states that all portions of improved properties which are not used for buildings, structures, off-street parking and loading, permitted outdoor storage, driveways, walkways or similar purposes shall be appropriately landscaped with native perennials and non-invasive annuals, shrubs, trees and other ground cover in such manner as to minimize erosion and stormwater runoff and to maintain or improve the aesthetics of such development to allow for no landscaping on the western portion of the property,
6. 19-3.25(14)(d)(1) which states that in parking lots of 1/2 acre or more, at least 20% of the area within the inside perimeter of the parking surface of the parking area shall be landscaped and maintained with trees, shrubs and other plant materials, as determined necessary by the Planning Board. In all parking lots providing eight or more off-street parking spaces, a minimum of one canopy tree having a caliper of at least three inches and 10 shrubs shall be planted for each eight parking spaces and any additional portion thereof, said tree(s) to be planted in median dividers wide enough to fit mature trees, landscape islands or such other locations as may be determined by the Planning Board to allow for no landscaping within the parking area,
7. 19-3.25(4)(d)(2) states that the following shall be provided, a six-foot-wide landscape strip around the perimeter of the parking lot if feasible, to be planted with a mix of shade trees, evergreen trees and shrubs. Provide a minimum of one tree for every 35 feet of lot perimeter but not necessarily at 35 feet on-center. In the judgment of the Planning Board, additional trees and sufficient shrubs

may be necessary to effectively shade and screen the parking lot to allow for no landscaping on the western perimeter of the parking area.

WHEREAS, the application was submitted by Verizon Wireless of the East LP d/b/a Verizon Wireless, accompanied by a site plan prepared by Steven M. Matthews, dated August 4, 2025, with supplemental materials; and,

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held on February 11, 2025, March 11, 2025, April 8, 2025; and,

WHEREAS, the project was classified as an Unlisted Action for the purposes of SEQRA; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning Board declared Lead Agency pursuant to SEQRA on October 22, 2024; and,

WHEREAS, at the January 28th, 2025, meeting the Planning Board as Lead Agency of the coordinated SEQRA review adopted a Negative Declaration in accordance with Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law and 6 NYCRR 617 and City Code 19-6.4 and 19-4.17; and,

WHERAS, on October 25, 2024, the application was reviewed by the Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development, who found the requested area variances to be a matter of local concern; and,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT the City of Poughkeepsie Zoning Board of Appeals hereby finds that a consideration of the five factors for area variances weigh in favor of the applicant and grants variances of Section 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(D), Section 19-3.25(8) Table 3.25-2B(G), Section 19-3.25(10)(o), Section 19-3.25(11)(d), Section 19-3.25(14)(c), Section 19-3.25(14)(d)(1), and Section 19-3.25(4)(d)(2) of the Zoning Code, as follows:

In making its determination on an area variance application, this Board must take into consideration the benefit to the applicant(s) if the variance is granted as weighed against the detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood or community by such grant. The criteria the Board uses to make that determination are:

(1) whether an undesirable change will be produced in the character of the neighborhood or a detriment to nearby properties will be created by granting area variances;

The applicant has demonstrated that the granting of the area variances will not produce an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood. The frontage occupancy, front setback, driveway width, and lack of landscaping are an existing condition of the site that have not created an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood. Additional chain link fencing will match the existing chain link fencing which has not produced an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood. Landscaping will be added to the northern, eastern and southern perimeters of the property to bring it more in line with the neighborhood.

(2) whether the benefit sought by the applicant(s) can be achieved by some method, feasible for the applicant(s) to pursue, other than area variances:

The requested variances regarding front yard setbacks and frontage occupancy could not be achieved through another feasible method. The applicant has proposed additional landscaping along the unpaved sections of site and proposed the removal of the barbed wire fence topper. The other variances could arguably be eliminated by site redesign.

(3) whether the requested area variances are substantial:

While some of the variances are substantial, the applicant has mitigated much of the substance of the requested area variances by proposing additional landscaping along the perimeter of the site, and the removal of the barbed wire fence topper.

(4) whether the proposed variances will have an adverse effect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood or district.

The applicant has demonstrated that the variances would not have an adverse effect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood. The additional landscaping proposed, and the removal of the barbed wire fence topper would have a positive impact on the physical conditions in the neighborhood.

(5) whether the alleged difficulty was self-created, which consideration shall be relevant to the decision of the Board but shall not necessarily preclude the granting of the area variances.

The hardship is self-created, inasmuch as the applicant chose to develop a telecommunications tower on the site. However, this factor constitutes only one factor to be considered by the board of appeals and it does not, in and of itself, preclude the board from granting the variance requested.

The variances are granted subject to the following condition:

Motion:
Second:
Carried:

_____ _____

Scott Parker, Chairman Date
Zoning Board of Appeals

KARC
PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.

August 12, 2025

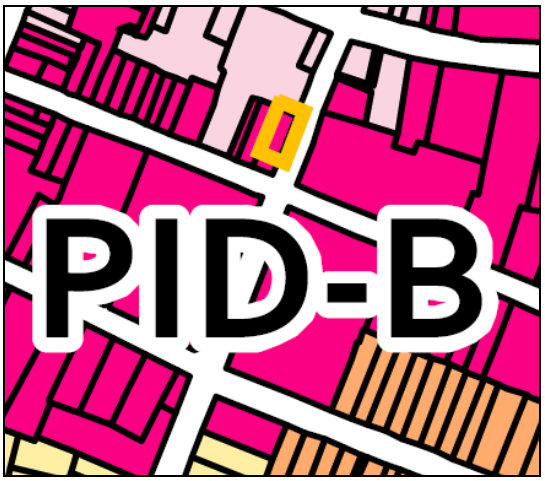
Scott Parker, ZBA Chairman
Lori Garcia, Board Administrative Assistant
City of Poughkeepsie
62 Civic Center Plaza
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

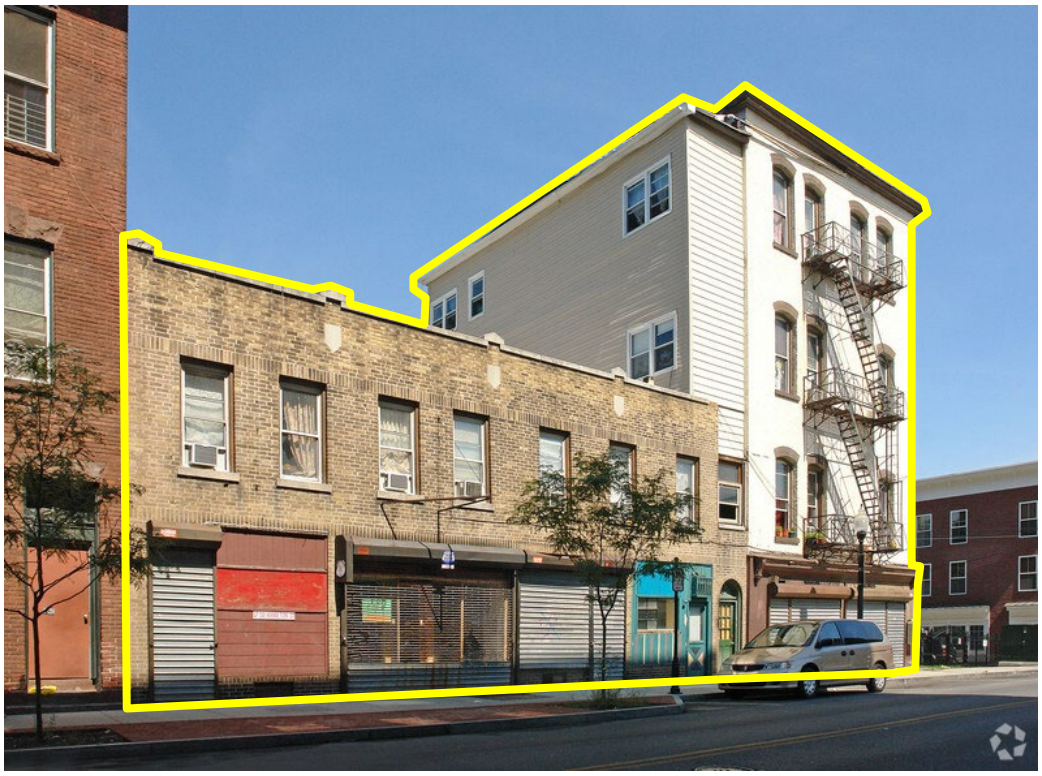
Re: 17 S Hamilton St
Parcel No. 131300-6162-78-166012
City of Poughkeepsie
Area Variance Application

Dear Mr. Parker and Ms. Garcia:

The applicant proposes to modify the existing building at 17 S Hamilton Street (Lot 166012), which currently consists of two sections: a 4-story northern portion and a 2-story southern portion. The project involves raising the southern portion to 4 stories and continuing to use the property as a mixed-use building with commercial and residential uses. The 0.083-acre (3,615.5 sq ft) property is located within the Poughkeepsie Innovation District – B (PID-B).

The northern portion of the building will have improvements to the ground floor only; floors 2–4 are being renovated under an existing building permit (BP 241656, issued December 12, 2024) and will remain otherwise unchanged. While the two portions of the building are currently connected via an internal stair tower, the applicant proposes to remove this connection and construct a new internal stairway within the southern portion. As a result, the northern and southern portions will no longer be internally linked.





The southern portion of the building will contain three (3) retail spaces fronting S Hamilton St, a residential lobby with a mail room, and two (2) ADA-accessible studio apartment units in the rear of the building. Floors 2-4 will each contain four (4) one-bedroom units. The southern portion of the building is therefore proposed to have 2 studio units, 12 one-bedrooms units, and 840 SF of commercial space.

The existing northern portion of the building currently contains two (2) retail spaces fronting S Hamilton St, which will not be modified. The only modification to the ground floor in the norther portion of the building is conversion of commercial space to a one-bedroom unit in the rear. The upper floors (2-4) of the northern portion are being renovated as approved by Building Permit 241656 and contain a total of six (6) two-bedroom units, two (2) on each floor.

Below please find the proposed unit count for the entire building:

Unit Type	Amount
Studio	2
1-Bed	13
2-Bed	6
TOTAL	**21**

As the existing building footprint occupies nearly the entire 0.083-acre site, no on-site parking can be accommodated. While the proposed building would require 23 parking spaces under current zoning, it is important to note that the building has historically functioned with 6 commercial spaces and 10 residential units without any dedicated parking.

The applicant is seeking a variance for the 13 required parking spaces associated with the existing commercial and residential uses that have historically operated without any dedicated parking. These long-standing uses have functioned successfully in a walkable, transit-accessible area of the Poughkeepsie Innovation District. The applicant is also seeking a waiver with payment of a fee in lieu of parking from the Planning Board for the 10 parking spaces associated with the proposed expansion and addition of 11 residential units.

The applicant respectfully submits this Area Variance Application in response to a determination letter from the Deputy Zoning Administrator, dated August 8, 2025, for the below variance.

Code Section	Requirement	Proposed	Requested Variance
19-6.2(12)(b)	23 parking spaces	0 spaces	13 parking spaces*

*Applicant also seeking a waiver with payment of a fee in lieu of parking from the Planning Board for the 10 parking spaces associated with the proposed expansion and addition of 11 residential units.

As the Board is aware, when considering an area variance application, the Board must consider **whether the benefit to the applicant if the variance is granted outweighs any detriment to the health, safety, and welfare of the neighborhood or community.**

In considering this balancing test and considering the following five statutory factors, it is the applicant's belief that the benefits of this project outweigh any potential detrimental impacts. Our justification is as follows:

1. **Will the granting of the variance produce an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood or be a detriment to nearby properties?**

The requested variance will not result in an undesirable change to the character of the neighborhood or create a detriment to nearby properties. The existing building has historically operated with no on-site parking and has been an integral part of the mixed-use fabric of the Poughkeepsie Innovation District. The proposed renovations and continued use of the northern residential units and commercial space will maintain the character of the area as a walkable, transit-oriented corridor. Surrounding properties are similarly dense and urban in nature, with limited or no on-site parking as many of the buildings are built to the property line. Nearby

municipal parking facilities at Cannon Street and Crannell Street are options for use by residents of the building if needed. The applicant is also exploring the possibility of renting parking spaces at the nearby private parking structure located at 88 Cannon Street. Thus, the variance will preserve the neighborhood context rather than disrupt it.

2. **Can the benefit be achieved by some other method feasible for the applicant to pursue other than the area variance?**

Due to the small size of the lot (3,615.5 sq ft) and the fact that the building occupies nearly the entire site, it is physically impossible to provide on-site parking without significant demolition or reduction of existing structures. As the units already exist, the only method available to eliminate the need for parking would be to remove or not occupy the units, which is neither feasible for the property owner nor desirable for the community which is in need of housing and retail options in Downtown Poughkeepsie.

3. **Is the requested area variance substantial?**

While the variance of 13 spaces may appear numerically substantial, it is not substantial in context. The building has operated for decades with 6 commercial units and 10 residential units without any on-site parking, demonstrating that the lack of parking has not adversely affected the function or surrounding area. The variance merely reflects the existing condition. Additionally, the City's zoning code recognizes the urban, walkable nature of the PID-B district and allows for a fee-in-lieu of parking as a mitigation measure for new demand, which the applicant is pursuing for the new residential units in the proposed expansion of the southern portion of the building.

4. **Will the variance have an adverse effect on the physical or environmental neighborhood or district?**

No adverse physical or environmental impacts are anticipated. The proposed project will retain the existing building footprint and maintain the urban street wall consistent with surrounding development. The project supports transit-oriented development and encourages walkability as it has done so historically. Parking demand can be accommodated through nearby municipal lots and alternative transportation options.

5. **Is the need for the area variance the result of self-created difficulties on your part or unique to the property?**

The difficulty is partially self-created, in that the applicant is pursuing a renovation and expansion. However, the request for the 13-space variance pertains only to the existing uses and building, which predate current parking regulations. The building has worked for many

years without any on-site parking, which shows that the lack of parking is due to the small size of the lot and the way the area was originally developed, not something the applicant caused.

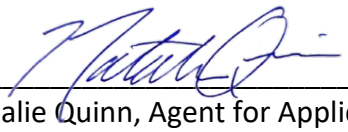
Enclosed, please find the following:

1. Cover Letter and Justification prepared by KARC Planning Consultants, Inc.
2. Area Variance Application
3. Zoning Determination Letter by Deputy Zoning Administrator Judith Knauss
4. Site Photos
5. SEAF
6. Site Plan

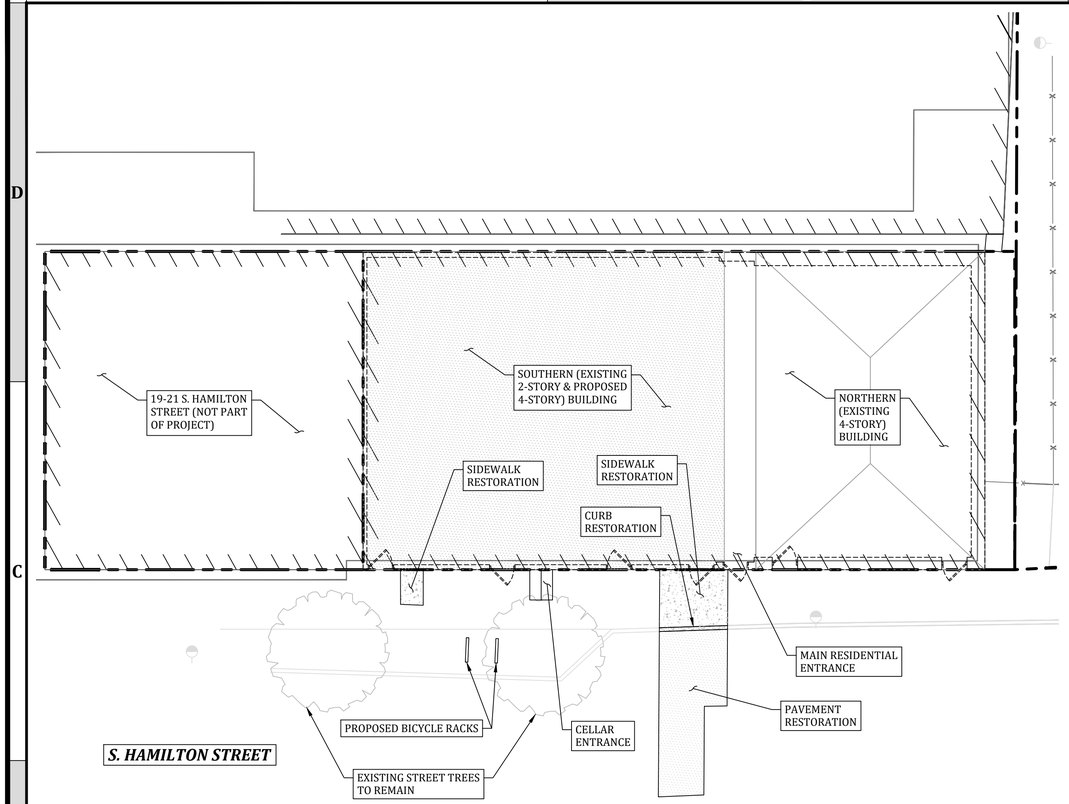
We kindly request to be placed on the next available Zoning Board of Appeals meeting to discuss the requested variance. Please advise if you require anything further to complete your review.

Thank you.

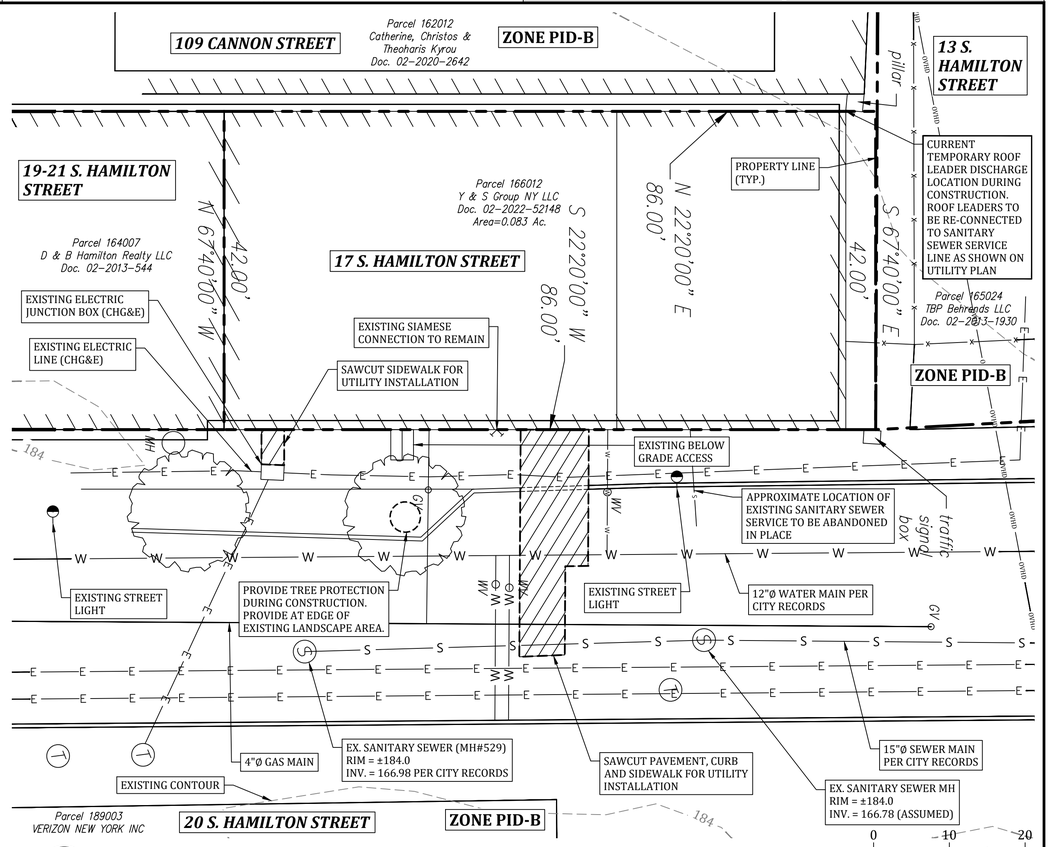
Sincerely,



Natalie Quinn, Agent for Applicant



1 OVERALL SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'



1 EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMOLITION PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'

ZONING COMPLIANCE - PID-B "POUGHKEEPSIE INNOVATION DISTRICT B"

DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES	LOT AREA (SQ. FT.)	LOT AREA (AC.)	LOT WIDTH (FT) MIN.	LOT COVERAGE (%) MIN.	OUTDOOR ACTIVITY SPACE (%) MIN.	PRIMARY STREET SETBACK (FT.) MIN. / MAX.	BUILD TO FRONTAGE (%) MIN.	BUILDING SIDE YARD (FT.) MIN. / MAX.	BUILDING REAR YARD (FT.) MIN.	BUILDING HEIGHT (STY./FT.) MAX.	PRIMARY STREET FACING BUILDING WIDTH (FT.) MAX.	GROUND STORY HEIGHT (FT.) MAX.	DISTANCE BETWEEN STREET FACING ENTRIES (FT.) MAX.
UNITS	MIXED-USE RETAIL/RESIDENTIAL	(SQ. FT.)	(AC.)	(FT) MIN.	(%) MIN.	(%) MIN.	(FT.) MIN. / MAX.	(%) MIN.	(FT.) MIN. / MAX.	(FT.) MIN.	(STY./FT.) MAX.	(FT.) MAX.	(FT.) MAX.	(FT.) MAX.
REQUIRED		N/A	N/A	N/A	60	10[1]	0 / 15	80	0 / 11	8.0	6 / 81	225	14	50
EXISTING CONDITION	10 DWELLING UNITS & 6 COMMERCIAL UNITS	3,612	0.08	N/A	100	WAIVED	0	100	0	0.0[2]	2 / 20.9[3] 4 / 53.6	82.1	10.6	22.2
PROPOSED CONDITION	21 DWELLING UNITS & 5 COMMERCIAL UNITS	3,612	0.08	N/A	100	WAIVED	0	100	0	0.0[2]	4 / 44.3[3] 4 / 53.6	82.1	10.6	22.2

[1] *MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS ARE WAIVED FOR LOTS UNDER 5,000 SQ. FT.*
[2] *PRE-EXISTING, NON-CONFORMING CONDITION.*
[3] *SOUTHERN BUILDING.*

OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

DECRIPTION	VEHICLE PARKING SPACES	BICYCLE PARKING SPACES
MINIMUM REQUIRED	MULTI-FAMILY: 0.75 SPACES/UNIT = 0.75*21 UNITS + 1 VISITOR SPACE PER 10 UNITS = 19 SPACES GENERAL RETAIL: 1 SPACE/500 SF = 1,445 SQ. FT/500 = 3 SPACES TOTAL SPACES = 19 + 3 = 22 SPACES	10% OF REQUIRED VEHICLE PARKING = 0.1*22 = 3 SPACES
EXISTING CONDITION	0*	0*
PROPOSED CONDITION	0	4

**PRE-EXISTING, NON-CONFORMING CONDITION.*

USDA/NRCS SOIL DATA CHART

SOIL SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SPECIAL PROPERTIES
Ur	URBAN LAND - VARIABLE SUBSTRATUM	*Assumed Hydrologic group D*

SPECIAL EMERGENCY ACCESS NOTE
A KNOX BOX SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EMERGENCY ACCESS TO EACH UNIT (EITHER MASTER KEY OR SEPARATE KEYS).

SPECIAL TREE PROTECTION NOTE
PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION, TREES TO BE RETAINED SHALL BE PROTECTED BY SILT FENCE, SNOW FENCE, CONSTRUCTION FENCE, OR EQUAL, WHICH WILL BE PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OR SEVERAL FEET BEYOND. HOWEVER, THE FENCING SHALL NOT CROSS PUBLIC SIDEWALKS. NO STORAGE OR STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, DEBRIS OR EQUIPMENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE FENCED AREA.

2 PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
C1101

THIS PROJECT INVOLVES THE EXPANSION OF AN EXISTING MIXED-USE BUILDING. THE PROJECT REQUIRES THE INSTALLATION OF NEW UTILITIES TO SERVE THE RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL USES INCLUDING A DOMESTIC AND FIRE SUPPRESSION WATER SERVICE, SANITARY SEWER SERVICE, ROOF DRAINAGE PIPE, UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC, AND UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATIONS. THE STORMWATER FROM THE EXISTING BUILDING'S ROOF IS CURRENTLY DIRECTED TO THE SANITARY SEWER. SINCE THE FOOTPRINT OF THE IMPERVIOUS AREAS IS NOT CHANGING, THE STORMWATER WILL CONTINUE TO BE CONVEYED TO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ANTICIPATED SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:

1. OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY APPROVALS FROM THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE.
2. CONDUCT A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING
3. FILE NECESSARY PAPERWORK FOR OBTAINING PERMITS FOR ALL PROPOSED ACTIVITIES REQUIRING PERMITS.
4. DELINEATE TREE PROTECTION WITH ORANGE CONSTRUCTION FENCE.
5. PROCEED WITH DEMOLITION WORK WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY IN ORDER TO INSTALL ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INCLUDING THE WATER SERVICE, SANITARY SEWER SERVICE, GAS SERVICE, ELECTRIC SERVICE, AND COMMUNICATION SERVICE.
6. PROCEED WITH ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION WORK WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (I.E., REMOVAL OF CURBING, AND CONCRETE SIDEWALK) AND NOTIFY ENGINEER/MUNICIPALITY/UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSPECTION OF INSTALLED UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
7. PROCEED WITH RESTORATION OF ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
8. FINALIZE CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING HARDSCAPING (I.E., PAVEMENT, PATIOS, WALKWAYS)
9. REQUEST CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.

3 SITE SPECIFIC NOTES
C1101

1. SURVEY & TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON WAS TAKEN FROM A COMBINATION OF A LAND SURVEY PREPARED BY CARNEY RHINEVAULT, LS DATED OCTOBER 2, 2024 AND ENTITLED "MAP OF A PROPERTY OF Y & S GROUP NY LLC"; NYSGIS AERIAL IMAGERY; NYSGIS TOPOGRAPHY (DATUM NAVD-1929); AND VISUAL OBSERVATIONS BY TEED ENGINEERING, PLLC ON JULY 23, 2025.
2. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS TAKEN FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE & CENTRAL HUDSON GAS & ELECTRIC RECORDS.
3. THE SITE IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A FEMA FLOOD PLAIN PER FIRM MAP NUMBER 36027C0358E.
4. THE SITE IS LOCATED WITHIN THE HUDSON RIVER WATERSHED.
5. NO EXISTING EASEMENT, RIGHT-OF-WAYS, SETBACKS, RESERVATION, OR COVENANTS WERE NOTED ON SURVEY.
6. NO WATERCOURSES, MARSHES, ROCK OUTCROPS OR WETLANDS EXIST ON SITE.

LIST OF SHEETS

INCLUDED	SHEET NO.	OF	TOT. SHEETS	SHEET ID	SHEET NAME
+	1	OF	9	CI101	SITE PLAN, EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMOLITION PLAN
+	2	OF	9	CU101	GRADING, DRAINAGE & UTILITY PLAN
+	3	OF	9	CU501	DRAINAGE, SEWER & WATER DETAILS & CALCULATIONS
+	4	OF	9	CU502	CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE STANDARD RIGHT-OF-WAY DETAILS
+	5	OF	9	CU503	CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE STANDARD UTILITY DETAILS
+	6	OF	9	CU504	CHG&E STANDARD UTILITY DETAILS
+	7	OF	9	CU521	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC
+	8	OF	9	CU522	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC
+	9	OF	9	CU523	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC

SPECIAL FINANCIAL CAPABILITY NOTE
The applicant has the financial capability to complete the proposed development.

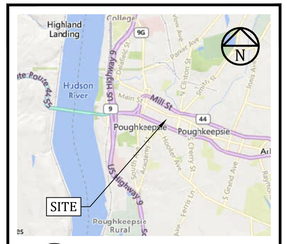
APPLICANT INFORMATION
Y & S Group NY LLC
4217 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11204

APPLICANT CONSENT
The undersigned representative of this property hereon states that they are familiar with the contents of this plan set and hereby consent to all said terms and conditions as stated herein.

Signature *Date*

Printed Name & Title

APPROVAL BLOCK



6 LOCATION MAP
1" = 5000'

TEED ENGINEERING, PLLC
NYSDOE COA # 0021016
UNTIL 10/31/2026

SCAN HERE

UDIG·NY
SAFE DIGGING STARTS HERE

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION:

STATE OF NEW YORK · JAMES W. TEED, JR. · 094633 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

JAMES W. TEED, JR.
094633

WARNING: IT IS A VIOLATION OF NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW, TITLE VII, ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209 FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS HE OR SHE IS ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE SEAL OF AN ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER OR LAND SURVEYOR SHALL AFFIX TO THE ITEM HIS OR HER SEAL AND THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY HIS OR HER SIGNATURE AND THE DATE OF SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

TEED ENGINEERING PLLC
CIVIL DESIGN PROFESSIONAL

TEED ENGINEERING, PLLC
55 MANSION STREET #535
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
PHONE: (845) 418-5461
EMAIL: JIM@TEEDENGINEERING.COM

MARK	#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	4	.	.
	3	.	.
	2	.	.
	1	INITIAL SUBMISSION	07/29/2025

SHEET TITLE:
SITE PLAN, EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMOLITION PLAN

PROJECT NAME AND ADDRESS:
Y & S GROUP NY LLC
17 S. HAMILTON STREET
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601

TAX MAP ID.: 131300-6162-78-166012-0000

SCALE:	PROJECT NO.:
1" = 10'	2505003
SHEET NO.:	SHEET ID.:
1 OF 9	CI101

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE AND THE PROPERTY OF TEED ENGINEERING, PLLC, AND SHALL REMAIN THEIR PROPERTY. THE USE OF THIS DRAWING SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH IT IS PREPARED AND PUBLICATION THEREOF IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO SUCH USE.

DRAWING REFERENCE: 2505003CI001_C.DWG
LAST PLOTTED BY: TEED ENGINEERING PLLC | 7/28/2025 12:35 PM

Short Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project Information

Instructions for Completing

Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information

Name of Action or Project:

17 S Hamilton

Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):

17 S Hamilton St Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 (Parcel 131300-6162-78-166012) ATTACHMENT A - PARCEL CARD

Brief Description of Proposed Action:

The applicant is seeking to raise the southern portion of the existing 2-story building to 4-stories for mixed-use commercial with residential. The northern portion of the building is an existing 4-story building that will only contain renovations to the ground floor, no improvements are proposed for floors 2-4 of the northern portion. The northern and southern sections of the building will not be internally linked.

Name of Applicant or Sponsor:	Telephone: c/o 845-874-7166
Y & S Group NY LLC	E-Mail: c/o natalie@karcpc.com

Address:

4217 16th Ave

City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Brooklyn	NY	11204

	NO	YES
1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, local law, ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.	☑	☐
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other government Agency? If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: City of Poughkeepsie (Site Plan Approval), ZBA (possible area variances)	☐	☑

3. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 0.083 acres
   b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 0.006 acres
   c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 0.083 acres

(275 SF for utility connections) The parcel, as it exists, is fully built-out with 100% lot coverage, including impervious surfaces.

4. Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:

5. ☑ Urban ☐ Rural (non-agriculture) ☐ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☑ Residential (suburban)
   ☐ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☐ Aquatic ☐ Other(Specify):
   ☐ Parkland

	NO	YES	N/A
5. Is the proposed action,			
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?	☐	☑	☐
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan? ATTACHMENT B - COMPREHENSIVE PLAN	☐	☑	☐

	NO	YES
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?	☐	☑
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?	NO	YES
If Yes, identify: _____	☑	☐
	NO	YES
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?	☑	☐
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?	☐	☑
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?	☐	☑
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?	NO	YES
If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:		
The proposed action will meet the state energy code requirements. _____	☐	☑
_____		
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?	NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing potable water: _____	☐	☑
_____		
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?	NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment: _____	☐	☑
_____		
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places?	NO	YES
	☐	☑
The project parcel is not a Historic building. See ATTACHMENT C - CRIS MAP for details.		
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	☐	☑
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?	NO	YES
	☑	☐
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?	☐	☐
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres: _____		
_____		
_____		

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:

☐ Shoreline ☐ Forest ☐ Agricultural/grasslands ☐ Early mid-successional

☐ Wetland ☑ Urban ☐ Suburban

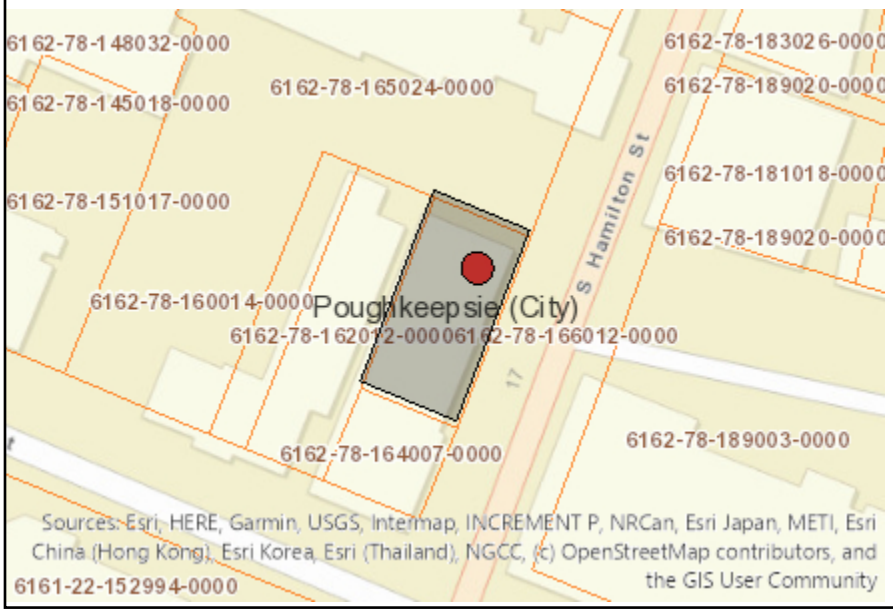
	NO	YES
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered?	☑	☐
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	☑	☐
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	☐	☑
If Yes,		
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	☑	☐
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)?	☐	☑
If Yes, briefly describe:		
Per the City of Poughkeepsie Engineering Department, the stormwater will be connected to the sanitary sewer through a separate pipe to allow for easier connection to stormwater systems if they are developed on this street in the future.		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)?	☑	☐
If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:		
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility?	☑	☐
If Yes, describe:		
20. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste?	☐	☑
If Yes, describe:		
The property is located within 2000' of the following DEC Remediation sites: B00148, C314126, C314126A, 314122, C314130, C314134. See ATTACHMENT D for details.		

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

Applicant/sponsor/name: Natalie Quinn, KARC Planning Consultants Date: July 29, 2025

Signature: _____ Title: Agent for Applicant

PRINT FORM



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources in order to obtain data not provided by the Mapper. Digital data is not a substitute for agency determinations.

Part 1 / Question 7 [Critical Environmental Area]	No
Part 1 / Question 12a [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Yes
Part 1 / Question 12b [Archeological Sites]	Yes
Part 1 / Question 13a [Wetlands or Other Regulated Waterbodies]	No
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal]	No
Part 1 / Question 16 [100 Year Flood Plain]	No
Part 1 / Question 20 [Remediation Site]	Yes

ParcelAccess | Property Details

TENTATIVE ROLL

Parcel Number
131300-6162-78-166012-0000

Parcel Location
17 S Hamilton St

Municipality
Poughkeepsie City

Owner Name
Y & S Group NY LLC *(P)*

Primary Owner Mailing Address
4217 16th Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11204

Parcel Details

Lot Size (acres):	0.08 Ac (C)	**Split Town:**	-
Filed Map:	-	**Agri. District:**	None
File Lot #:	-	**School District:**	(131300) Poughkeepsie City SD
Land Use Class:	(481) Att row bldg		

Assessment Information (Current)

Land:	Total:	County Taxable:	Town Taxable:	School Taxable:	Village Taxable:
$51,000	$1,300,000	$1,300,000	$1,300,000	$1,300,000	$0

Tax Code:	Roll Section:	Uniform %:	Full Market Value:
N (Non-Homestead)	1 (Taxable)	100	$1,300,000

Tentative Roll:	Final Roll:	Valuation Date:
5/1/2024	7/1/2024	7/1/2023

Last Sale / Transfer

Sale Price:	Sale Date:	Deed Book:	Deed Page:	Sale Condition:	No. Parcels:
$1,250,000	5/26/2022	22022	52148	J	1

Site Information

Site 1

Water Supply:	Sewer Type:	Desirability:	Zoning Code: *	Used As:
(3) Comm/public	(3) Comm/public	(3) Normal		(A01) Walk-up apt

Commercial / Industrial / Utility Building Information

Site 1, Section 1, No. 1

Year Built:	No. Stories:	Gross Floor Area:	Boeck Model:	
1920	2	4,368	(0318) 2 sty Store/apts load sup	
Air Cond. %:	**Sprinkler %:**	**Alarm %:**	**No. Elevators:**	**Basement SF:**
0	0	0	0	0
Number Identical:	**Condition Code:**	**Constr. Qual:**		
0	3	(1) Average -		

Site 1, Section 2, No. 1

Year Built:	No. Stories:	Gross Floor Area:	Boeck Model:	
1900	4	5,040	(0111) 2-4 sty apt parking on 1st lev	
Air Cond. %:	**Sprinkler %:**	**Alarm %:**	**No. Elevators:**	**Basement SF:**
0	0	0	0	0
Number Identical:	**Condition Code:**	**Constr. Qual:**		

0	2	(1) Average -

Commercial Rental Information

Site 1, Use 1

Used As:			Unit Code:	Total Rent Area:	Total Units:
(A01) Walk-up apt			-	9,408	0
Area 1 Bed. Apts.:	**Area 2 Bed. Apts.:**	**Area 3 Bed. Apts.:**	**No. 1 Bed. Apts:**	**No. 2 Bed. Apts:**	**No. 3 Bed. Apts:**
0	0	0	0	0	0

Improvements

Site 1, Improvement 1

Structure Code:	Dim. 1:	Dim. 2:	Quantity:
(RP2) Porch-coverd	0	0	2
Year Built:	**Condition:**	**Grade:**	**Sq. Ft.:**
1900	(2) Fair	D	168

Site 1, Improvement 2

Structure Code:	Dim. 1:	Dim. 2:	Quantity:
(RP2) Porch-coverd	0	0	4
Year Built:	**Condition:**	**Grade:**	**Sq. Ft.:**
1900	(2) Fair	D	168

Special District Information

Special District: GP000

Special District Name:	Primary Units:	Ad Valorem Value:
Greater Pok Lib Dist	0	$1,300,000

ABSOLUTELY NO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS GUARANTEE IS IMPLIED OR INTENDED. ALL INFORMATION ON THIS MAP IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE BASED ON A COMPLETE TITLE SEARCH OR FIELD SURVEY.

***Please see the Dutchess County Zoning Map for the most up-to-date zoning information.**

This report was produced using ParcelAccess on 6/7/2024. Developed and maintained by OCIS - Dutchess County, NY.

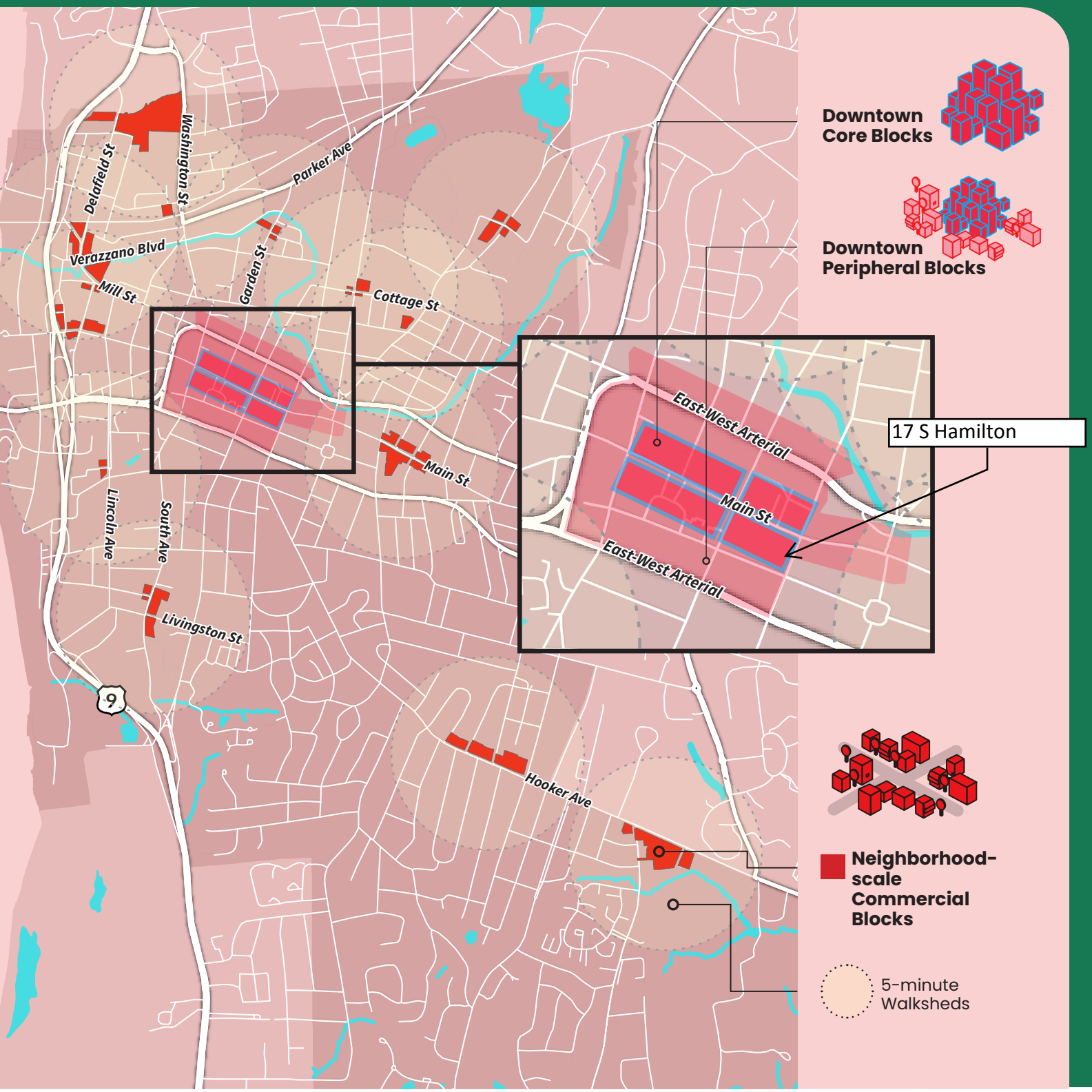
STEP 1

Tool Identification and Assembly

Three commercial block types

As a city that was already developed (for the most part) by the time car ownership became widespread, most of Poughkeepsie's residential blocks are within walking distance of a commercial block or corner. As a result, the city's commercial areas have a significant impact on the health and vitality of adjacent residential areas, and vice versa.

In order to complement a residential toolkit with one that is responsive to the needs of commercial areas, PK4Keeps has **identified three commercial block types** to guide toolkit and strategy development. The three types range from very specific to general in recognition of the hierarchy of commercial spaces in Poughkeepsie—with downtown being the dominant type.


Downtown Core Blocks
Downtown Peripheral Blocks
Neighborhood-scale Commercial Blocks
5-minute Walksheds
17 S Hamilton
Delafield St
Washington St
Parker Ave
Verazzano Blvd
Mill St
Garden St
Cottage St
Main St
East-West Arterial
Lincoln Ave
South Ave
Livingston St
Hooker Ave
9

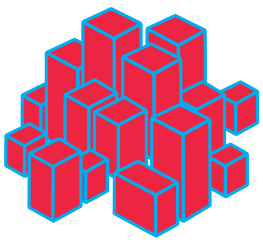
STEP 1

Tool Identification and Assembly

What is essential about each commercial block type?

Summary of guidance for the commercial block types

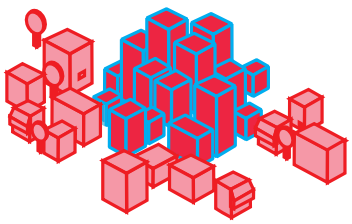
Downtown Core Blocks



Prevailing Conditions

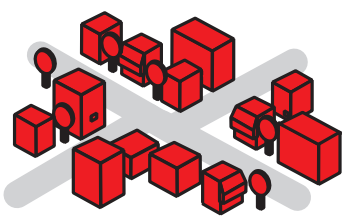
The Downtown Core Blocks—Main Street from Market to Hamilton—is a largely intact stretch of charming older buildings with a few notable gaps. But the quality of public spaces and property maintenance are highly uneven. Underutilized upper floor and even street-level spaces are abundant. Vacancies, poor maintenance, and inconsistency of space contributes to inadequate levels of perceived safety, as does the presence of individuals struggling with homelessness.

Downtown Peripheral Blocks



The downtown blocks that surround the core blocks on Main Street have some of the city's key assets, such as the Bardavon Theater, the Mid-Hudson Civic Center, and many popular businesses. But these blocks are dominated by surface parking and leftover spaces that make them feel incomplete and have a low sense of place. They play an important utility function for downtown (especially parking) but this is outweighed by their sense of emptiness and disorder.

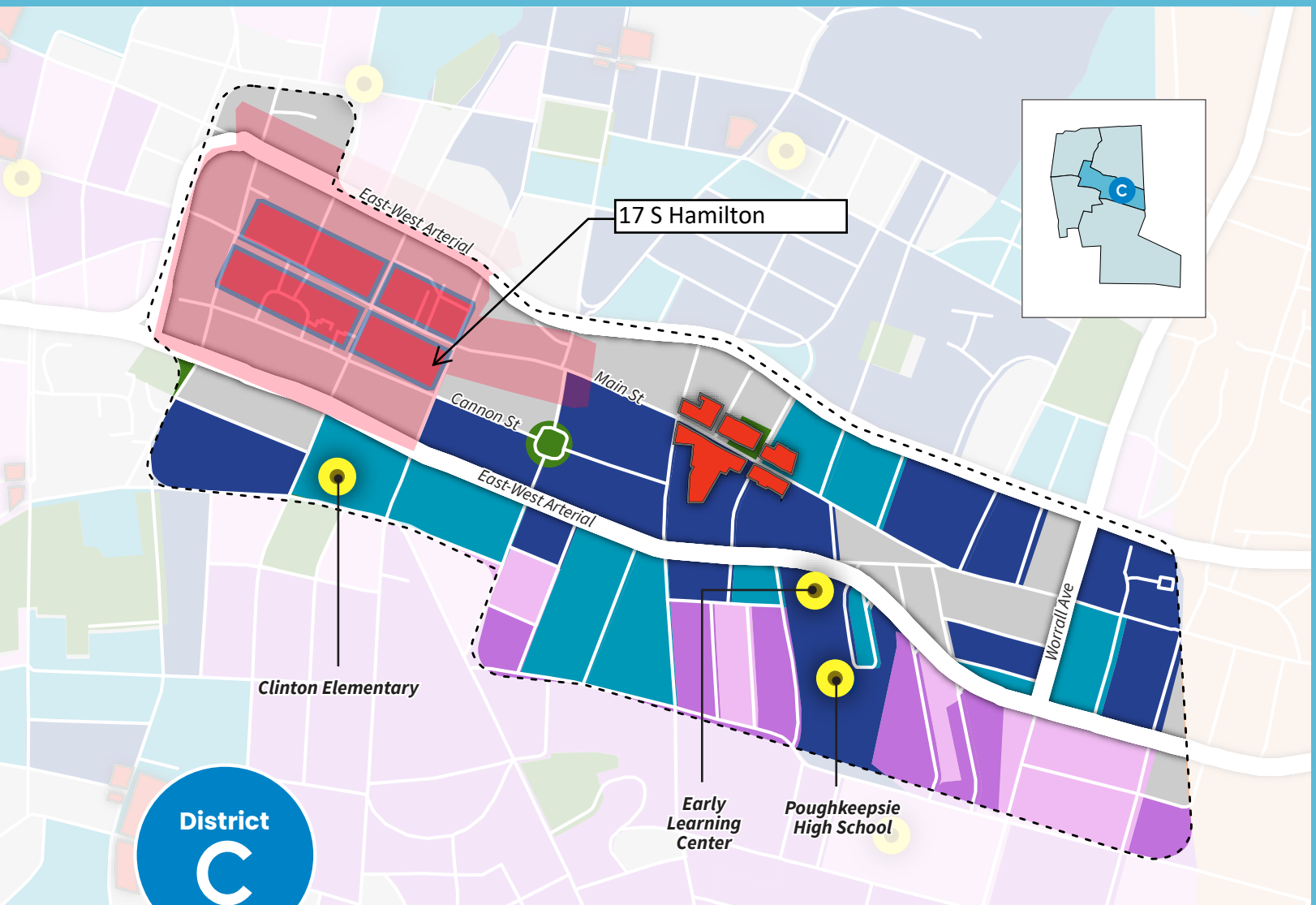
Neighborhood-scale Commercial Blocks



Poughkeepsie's 13 neighborhood-scale commercial blocks vary considerably in size, scale, and condition. To a large extent, they reflect the residential blocks that surround them and reinforce prevailing residential conditions. At the parcel level, the typical building type on these blocks is a two- to three-story structure that is currently—or has the potential for—a mixture of commercial and residential uses.

Opportunities	Challenges	Goals
The core blocks are a well-defined space given the rapid drop-off in density around them due to surface parking—this makes focused attention to them easier. Major mixed-income residential developments are ongoing and will contribute to greater vibrancy.	However well-defined, the core is still large and will require significant and carefully phased resources to transform public spaces and reactivate older buildings.	These core blocks become two of the strongest commercial blocks in the Hudson Valley—a magnet for a vibrant mix of businesses with an exceptional sense of place.
Some simple and creative methods can be used to enhance the pedestrian experience on these blocks until infill development takes place—as outdoor dining during COVID demonstrated. Large empty parcels will ultimately support forms of infill that are better suited for new construction than adaptive reuse.	Patience will be a critical ingredient on these blocks, as infill may not be feasible for several years (and until the core blocks have been fully revitalized).	These blocks emerge as stronger utility blocks in the near-term with an improved sense of place; in the long-term, as core blocks fully revitalize, the peripheral blocks become critical locations for supportive residential and commercial infill development.
Neighborhood-scale commercial blocks offer opportunities for place-making that support commercial and residential improvement efforts. Active and vibrant neighborhood commercial blocks can contribute to goals related to walkability and residential quality of life.	A vision for a given block must be grounded in the potential for surrounding neighborhoods to support commercial activities, and/or for the block to attract outside income.	One by one, these blocks contribute what they can to the emergence of mixed-use neighborhood hubs that have a distinctive sense of place and contribute to residential quality of life.

STEP 2 Guidance for Block Selection and Strategy Development



District C

District C encompasses downtown Poughkeepsie, most of the city's Main Street corridor, multiple public schools, and a wide range of residential environments. More than any other district, the legacy of mid-20th Century urban renewal and highway development is apparent here—especially in the form of the East-West Arterial and its impact on neighborhood livability. But much remains intact, including a large and diverse supply of space for small business development.

Efforts here should include a fixed focus on the Downtown Core Blocks—making them as healthy and vibrant as possible—and on ensuring that Downtown Peripheral Blocks contribute to strength on the Core Blocks. Outside of downtown, efforts should focus on tying mixed-income reinvestments in residential properties to infrastructure upgrades and improvements—especially in relation to Poughkeepsie 9.44.55 planning.

RESIDENTIAL BLOCK TYPE

1 2 3 4

COMMERCIAL BLOCK TYPE

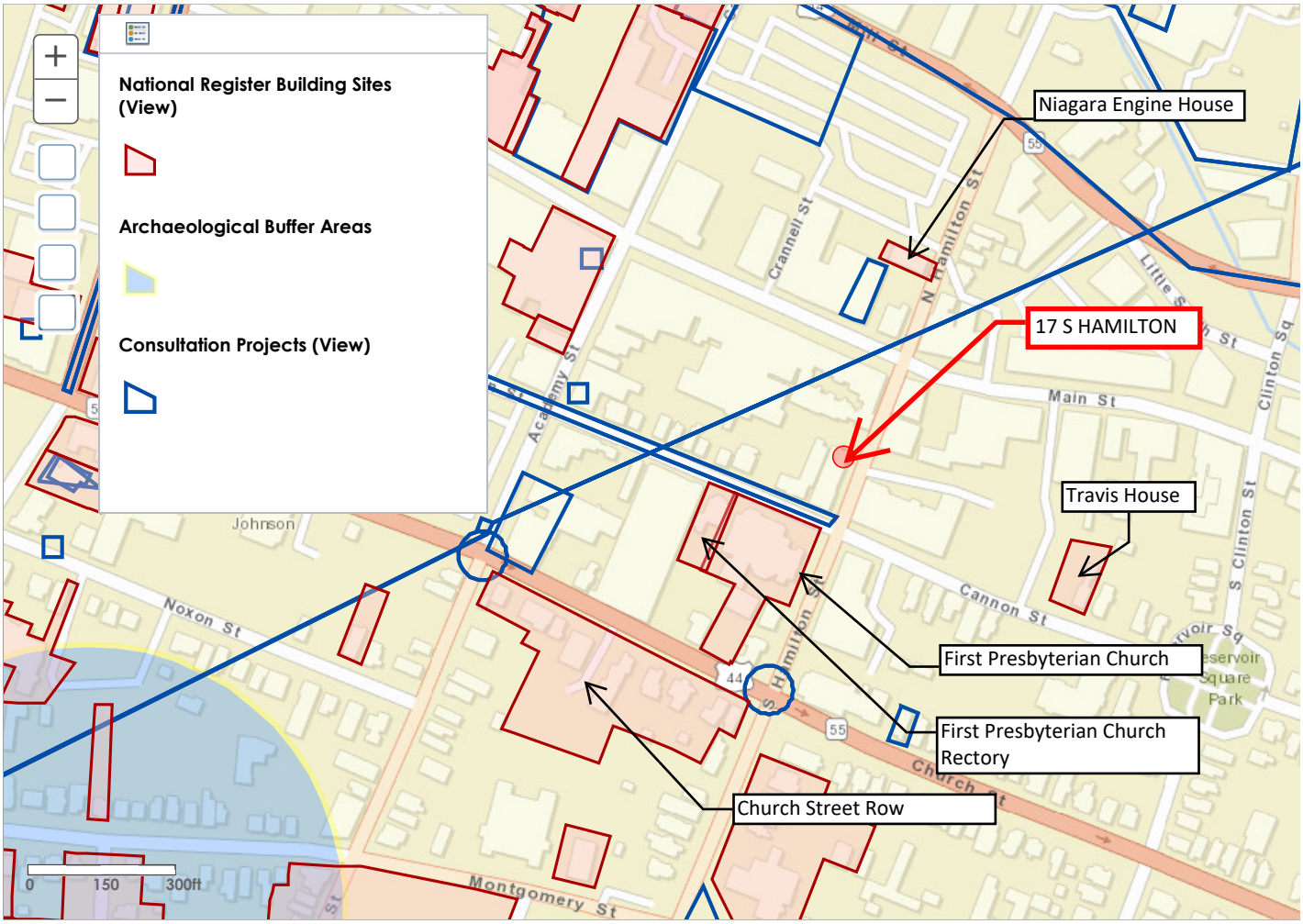
- Downtown Core Blocks
- Downtown Peripheral Blocks
- Neighborhood-scale Commercial Blocks

ASSET TYPE

- Parks and Recreation Assets
- Public Schools

CRIS Cultural Resource Information System

HOME SUBMIT SEARCH COMMUNICATE



© 2024 New York State Office of Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation, A

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY | Department of Environmental Conservation

Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: HRH Lead Abatement Site
Site Code: 314122
Program: State Superfund Program
Classification: A
EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3
Address: 55 Garden Street
City: Poughkeepsie Zip: 12601
County: Dutchess
Latitude: 41.705761
Longitude: -73.925741
Site Type:
Estimated Size: 0.17 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: HRH Neighborhood Development Fund Company
Current Owner(s) Address: 313 Miller Street
Poughkeepsie,NY, 12601

Site Description

Location: The site is located at 55 Garden Street in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County. Site Features: The 0.17 acre site includes a single family home with small front and rear yards. Current Zoning and Land Use: The site is currently zoned and in use as a single family residence. Past Use of the Site: The site was a single family residence that was abated for lead paint as part of a rehabilitation project. Site Geology and Hydrogeology:

Site Environmental Assessment

The primary contaminant associated with the site is lead, which resulted from the abatement of lead paint as part of the rehabilitation of the structure. All lead resulting from the abatement was containerized and properly disposed off-site.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY | Department of Environmental Conservation

Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: "400 Block" Restoration Area
Site Code: B00148
Program: Environmental Restoration Program
Classification: C
EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3
Address: 413-441 Main St
City: Poughkeepsie Zip: 12601
County: Dutchess
Latitude: 41.70237425
Longitude: -73.92231127
Site Type:
Estimated Size: 1.7 Acres

Institutional And Engineering Controls

Control Type:
Deed Restriction

Control Elements:
Cover System
Alternate Water Supply
Landuse Restriction
Soil Management Plan
Vapor Mitigation

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
Current Owner(s) Address: CITY HALL, P.O. BOX 3000
POUGHKEEPSIE,NY, 12601

Site Description

Location: The “400 Block” Restoration Area Site is located at 413-441 Main Street, in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York on an irregularly shaped 1.7-acre parcel. The Site is located on the northern side of Main Street and the southern side of Mill Street.
Site Features: The property contains three, 3-story structures that occupy the entirety of the property’s southern frontage along Main Street. The southern portion of the property is developed with multi-story brick and wood structures, in which portions of these buildings are partially collapsed. These structures are currently vacant. Historically, these buildings were used for retail, commercial and residential purposes. The central western portion of the property is comprised of an unpaved parking area with overgrown trees and grass. A concrete loading dock extends south from a multi-story brick building located in the north-western portion of the property. An unpaved vacant lot comprised of overgrown lawn is located in the eastern portion of the property. All structures contain ground floor residential and retail commercial uses. The Site is served by storm sewers, sanitary sewers and public water. No surface water is present at the Site. Fall Kill Creek is located approximately 200 feet north of the Site, and the Hudson River is

located approximately 1 mile west of the Site. Current Zoning and Land Use: The Site's general location is in an urban setting and is presently zoned as commercial land. The surrounding parcels are currently used for a combination of residential and commercial purposes. Manufacturing uses prior to World War II include the production of carriage mountings, fur hats, clothing, sheet metal and brass. During the period 1950-1980, portions of the Site were used for automotive repair, a machine shop, wholesale electrical supply, clothing manufacture, and residences. Past Use of the Site: In 1979, several parcels along Mill Street were acquired by Lomasney Combustion Inc. for the installation and service of oil-fired boilers. This operation included the storage and use of fuel oils, machine lubricants, hydraulic oils, and, possibly, waste oils. This operation may have also been associated with the handling of mercury switches and thermostats, as well as other electrical equipment containing PCBs. These activities continued until 1986. In 1998 the Site was acquired by the City of Poughkeepsie for construction of multi-family homes. A preliminary environmental site assessment was conducted on behalf of the City of Poughkeepsie in 1998. This assessment identified the presence of unregistered above ground storage and underground petroleum storage tanks, and the potential for asbestos- and lead- containing building materials. Test pits and soil borings confirmed the presence of subsurface petroleum contamination in the area of underground storage tanks, and identified lead, cadmium, PCBs, and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) in the soil floor of the Lomasney Building. Site Geology and Hydrogeology: The upper layer of Site soils was found to be urban fill consisting of sand, silt, and cobbles, but also including cinders, coal, and brick fragments. At depths ranging from 4 to 6 feet, a thin layer of organic soil was encountered, followed by a layer of silt containing varying amounts of clay and sand. Shale bedrock was encountered at depths ranging from 13 to 17 feet beneath the Site. Groundwater is generally found at depths ranging from 3 to 6 feet beneath the Site, flowing in a westerly direction towards the Hudson River.

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed)

Contaminant Name/Type

Site Environmental Assessment

Remediation at the site is complete. Prior to the remediation the primary contaminants of concern at the site are PCBs, mercury and PAH's in the soil, soil vapor and groundwater. Remedial actions have successfully achieved soil cleanup objectives for commercial use. Residual contamination in the soil, soil vapor, and groundwater are being managed under a Site Management Plan.

Site Health Assessment

Soil removal actions have been completed to remove contaminated material found in surface soils. A cover system, consisting of building foundation, clean soils, concrete or asphalt, is in place to prevent contact with any remaining underlying contamination. People are not drinking the contaminated groundwater because the area is served by a public water supply that is not affected by this contamination. An active sub-slab depressurization system (systems that ventilate/remove the air beneath the building) is no longer needed in one on-site commercial and one residential building since soil vapor intrusion is longer a potential concern.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY | Department of Environmental Conservation

Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: 19, 21, & 23 Academy Street
Site Code: C314126
Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program
Classification: A
EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3
Address: 19, 21, & 23 Academy Street
City: Poughkeepsie Zip: 12601
County: Dutchess
Latitude: 41.701983333
Longitude: -73.925652778
Site Type:
Estimated Size: 0.216 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: PoK 23 Acad, LLC
Current Owner(s) Address: 333 Park Avenue South, Suite 4E
New York,NY, 10010
Current Owner Name: PoK Academy, LLC
Current Owner(s) Address: 93 Fourth Ave #1289
New York,NY, 10276

Site Document Repository

Name: Poughkeepsie Public Library
Address: 93 Market Street
Poughkeepsie,NY 12601

Site Description

Location: The site is located in an urban area at 19, 21 and 23 Academy Street in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County. The site is an irregular-shaped, 0.216-acre parcel which has 90 feet of frontage on the eastern side of Academy Street. Site Features: The site currently contains two, multi-story, commercial, residential and mixed-use (commercial and residential) buildings with a small, rear gravel parking lot, located at 21 and 23 Academy Street. 23 Academy Street also has an existing excavation for a future elevator base and utilities. Both buildings are currently vacant but are undergoing extensive renovation activities. The structure formerly on 19 Academy Street was damaged, torn down, and the parcel is currently vacant with a grassy surface. Current Zoning and Land Use: The site properties are zoned C-2, Central Commercial District and consists of two vacant buildings that were previously utilized for commercial and residential uses. Past Uses of the Site: The site was developed sometime prior to 1887 and has a long history of commercial uses, including the operation of a garage and machine shop, dry cleaning and printing facilities, paint storage area, and tire vulcanization. The portion of the site at 21 Academy Street is listed on the was formerly in the Environmental Protection Agency’s Resource Conservation and Recovery Act identified by generator number NYD106619604 as a site formerly handling halogenated solvents (likely due to historical dry-cleaning operations). Site Geology and Hydrogeology: Subsurface soils generally consist of sandy fill to a depth of 4 to 5 feet below ground surface (bgs), overlying native variable texture

sands and underlying silts. Soil under the basement slabs (to a depth of 2 feet, corresponding to approximately 12 feet below the sidewalks) consisted of sand overlying silt or silty clay. Competent or weathered bedrock was encountered from approximately 32 to 39 feet bgs during installation of monitoring wells (MW-02D, MW-03D, MW-07D and MW-09D). Wet to saturated soil was generally encountered in soil borings in the 9 to 15 feet bgs interval. Depth to groundwater (from top of well casings) during groundwater sampling ranged from approximately 10 to 13 feet bgs, with groundwater elevations ranging from 162.51 (MW-03D) to 165.11 (MW-10) feet above mean sea level (amsl). The direction of groundwater flow, based on static depth to water during sampling in September 2021, has been inferred to be east-southeast.

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed)

Contaminant Name/Type

arsenic
benzo(a)anthracene
benzo(a)pyrene
benzo(b)fluoranthene
benzo(k)fluoranthene
chrysene
cis-1,2-dichloroethene
copper
dibenz[a,h]anthracene
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
lead
mercury
perfluorooctane sulfonic acid
perfluorooctanoic acid
tetrachloroethene (PCE)
trichloroethene (TCE)

Site Environmental Assessment

Soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), pesticides, metals, cyanide, and the emerging contaminants per-and poly fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-dioxane. Soil vapor samples were analyzed for VOCs. Based on investigations conducted to date, the primary contaminants of concern include VOCs, SVOCs, metals, and PFAS in soil; VOCs and PFAS in the groundwater; and VOCs in soil vapor. Soil - A total of 14 soil samples were collected during the remedial investigation from overburden beneath the site. Several constituents were identified at concentrations that exceed their Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs). The following is a list of those compounds and their maximum exceedances: tetrachloroethene (PCE) 160 parts per million (ppm) (RRSCO of 19 ppm), benzo(a)anthracene 10.2 ppm (RRSCO of 1 ppm), benzo(a)pyrene 18.1 ppm (RRSCO of 1 ppm), benzo(k)fluoranthene 14.8 ppm (RRSCO of 3.9 ppm), benzo(b)fluoranthene 16.6 ppm (RRSCO of 1 ppm), chrysene 12 ppm (RRSCO of 3.9 ppm, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 4.08 ppm (RRSCO of 0.33 ppm), indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 10.2 ppm (RRSCO of 0.5 ppm), copper 424 ppm (RRSCO of 270 ppm), lead 1,960 ppm (RRSCO of 400 ppm), mercury 7.94 ppm (RRSCO of 0.81 ppm), arsenic 21 ppm (RRSCO of 16 ppm). PCE also exceeded the protection of groundwater (PGW) SCO of 1.3 ppm PCE breakdown products were not found in on-site soils above PGWSCOs. PCBs and Pesticides were found in on-site soils above their unrestricted soil cleanup objectives (USCOs), but below the RRSCOs. Cyanide was detected but below the USCOs in on-site soils and 1,4-dioxane was not detected. Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) was detected in soil samples collected throughout the site at levels typically below 1 part per billion (ppb); however, two samples exceeded the anticipated protection of groundwater PFOS guidance value of 3.7 ppb, at concentrations of 44.9 and 100 ppb. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) was also detected in samples collected throughout the site with a maximum detection of 2.97 ppb compared to the anticipated PGW guidance value of 1.1 ppb. Data does not indicate any off-site impacts in soil. Groundwater – A total of twelve monitoring wells were installed during the remedial investigation. The following VOCs were identified exceeding their groundwater standards: PCE at 950 ppb (Ambient Water Quality Standards (AWQS) of 5 ppb), trichloroethene (TCE) at 32 ppb (AWQS of 5 ppb), cis-1,2-dichlorothene (cis-1,2-DCE) at 31 ppb (AWQS of 5 ppb), chloroethane at 5.5 ppb (AWQS of 5 ppb), and chloromethane at 15 ppb (AWQS of 5 ppb). The concentrations of

sodium, manganese, and magnesium appear to be background levels with no distinction between upgradient and downgradient monitoring wells. These compounds are typically naturally occurring or related to road salt application. For PFAS, perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were reported at concentrations of up to 120 and 101 parts per trillion (ppt), respectively, exceeding the groundwater standard of 6.7 ppt and 2.7 ppt, respectively. SVOCs, 1,4-dioxane, PCBs, and pesticides were detected in various monitoring wells, but below standards. Groundwater is migrating off-site based on samples collected in off-site monitoring wells containing levels of VOCs in exceedance of their groundwater standards. Soil Vapor - Three soil vapor and four sub-slab soil vapor samples were collected from locations across the site. Elevated levels of chlorinated VOCs (CVOCs) were detected in all samples. The following is a list of compounds and their maximum detections: PCE 42,700 micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m3), TCE 3,330 ug/m3, and cis-1,2-DCE 730 ug/m3. Soil vapor impacts extend off-site as evidenced from soil vapor intrusion sampling associated with the off-site State Superfund project (C314126A).

Site Health Assessment

People will not come into contact with contaminated soil since the site is covered with buildings and pavement. People are not drinking the contaminated groundwater because the area is served by a public water supply that is not affected by this contamination. Volatile organic compounds in the groundwater and/or soil may move into the soil vapor (air spaces within the soil), which in turn may move into overlying buildings and affect the indoor air quality. This process, which is similar to the movement of radon gas from the subsurface into the indoor air of buildings, is referred to as soil vapor intrusion. The site is vacant so inhalation of site contaminants in indoor air via soil vapor intrusion in not a current concern. However, the potential exists for inhalation of site contaminants due to soil vapor intrusion for any future on-site development. Environmental sampling indicates soil vapor intrusion is a concern for off-site buildings. Additional off-site sampling for soil vapor intrusion is recommended.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY | Department of Environmental Conservation

Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: 19, 21, & 23 Academy Street - Off-site
Site Code: C314126A
Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program
Classification: A
EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3
Address: 19, 21, & 23 Academy Street
City: Poughkeepsie Zip: 12601
County: Dutchess
Latitude: 41.701936521
Longitude: -73.92576556
Site Type:
Estimated Size: 0 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Site Description

The area of concern subject to this work is considered off-site from BCP site C360141 and reflects the investigation and possible remediation of contamination that may have migrated from that site. Below is the current status of on-site information. Location: The site is located in an urban area at 19, 21 and 23 Academy Street in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County. The site is an irregular-shaped, 0.216-acre parcel which has 90 feet of frontage on the eastern side of Academy Street. Site Features: The site currently contains two, multi-story, commercial, residential and mixed-use (commercial and residential) buildings. Both buildings are currently vacant. The buildings located at 23 Academy Street are undergoing extensive renovation activities. Current Zoning and Land Use: The site properties are zoned C-2, Central Commercial District and consists of three vacant buildings that were previously utilized for commercial and residential uses. Past Uses of the Site: The site was developed sometime prior to 1887 and has a long history of commercial uses, including the operation of a garage and machine shop, dry cleaning and printing facilities, paint storage area, and tire vulcanization. The portion of the Site at 21 Academy Street is listed on the RCRIS database as a site formerly handling halogenated solvents (likely due to historical dry cleaning operations). Site Geology and Hydrogeology: Soils on the subject properties are likely to be derived from glacial till deposits which overlie the Austin Glen Formation (consisting of greywacke and shale). The Urban Land soil series is likely to be located on the property. Subsurface soils consist of brown, variable texture sand and silty sand with gravel overlaying light brown and gray, wet, dense silty clay. Brick inclusions were observed in the 0 to 5 feet below surface grade (bsg) interval in the northeastern and west-central portions of the Site. Generally, soils deeper than 10 feet bsg appeared to be native, undisturbed material. Groundwater ranged between 10.5 to 13 feet bsg. Shallow groundwater flow in the vicinity of the property is inferred to be to the south. There are no surface water bodies, wet areas, or regulated wetlands on the property.

Site Environmental Assessment

The area of concern subject to this work is considered off-site from BCP site C360141 and reflects the investigation and possible remediation of contamination that may have migrated from that site. Below is the current status of on-site information and will be modified to show the off-site data once the site characterization is complete. Soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), pesticides, metals, cyanide, and the emerging contaminants per-and poly fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-dioxane. Soil vapor samples were analyzed for VOCs. Based on investigations conducted to date, the primary contaminants of concern include VOCs, SVOCs, metals, and PFAS in soil and VOCs and PFAS in the groundwater, and VOCs in soil vapor. Soil - A total of 14 soil samples were collected during the remedial investigation into overburden beneath the site. Several constituents were identified at concentrations that exceed their Restricted Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (RRSCOs). The following is a list of those compounds and the exceedance ranges: tetrachloroethene (PCE) 160 parts per million (ppm) vs RRSCO of 19 ppm, benzo(a)anthracene 3.79-10.2 ppm vs RRSCO of 1 ppm, benzo(a)pyrene 3.42-18.1 ppm vs RRSCO of 1 ppm, benzo(k)fluoranthene 4.75-14.8 ppm vs RRSCO of 3.9 ppm, benzo(b)fluoranthene 2.9-16.6 ppm vs RRSCO of 1 ppm, chrysene 4.89-12 ppm vs RRSCO of 3.9 ppm, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 0.71-4.08 ppm vs RRSCO of 0.33 ppm, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 2.2-10.2 ppm vs RRSCO of 0.5 ppm, copper 424 ppm vs RRSCO of 270 ppm, lead 587-1,960 ppm vs RRSCO of 400 ppm, mercury 2.79-7.94 ppm vs RRSCO of 0.81 ppm, arsenic 21 ppm vs RRSCO of 16 ppm. Emerging contaminants were detected in soil samples collected from the site. Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) was detected in samples collected throughout the site at lower levels typically below 1 parts per billion (ppb) with two samples showing eleveated concentrations of 44.9 and 100 ppb at the rear of the former drycleaner in the area of the PCE soil contaminaton. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) was detected in the same manner as PFOS described above at 2.97 ppb. Other PFAS compounds from the list of 21 analyzed were also elevated in the same two samples as compared to the other 15 samples that were analyzed for PFAS. It is not expected that on-site soils will migrate off-site. Groundwater - Six additional monitoring wells were installed on-site bringing the total to four on-site and eight off-site, but adjacent to the border. Several constituents were identified at concentrations that exceed their groundwater standard. The following is a list of those compounds and exceedance ranges: PCE 18-950 ppb vs groundwater standard (GA) of 5 ppb, trichloroethene (TCE) 5.2-32 ppb vs GA of 5 ppb, cis-1,2-dichlorothene (cis-1,2-DCE) 6.7-31 ppb vs GA of 5 ppb, chloroethane 5.5 ppb vs GA of 5 ppv, and chloromethane 15 ppb vs GA of 5 ppb. For PFAS, perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were reported at concentrations of up to 120 and 101 parts per trillion (ppt), respectively, exceeding the 10 ppt screening levels for groundwater for each. Other PFAS compounds of the 21 analyzed were seen at elevated levels which exceed the screening level for any one PFAS compound other than PFOA and PFOS above 100 ppt including the following: Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA) 278 ppt, Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA) 190 ppt, Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) 670 ppt, Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA) 680 ppt. On-site groundwater is migrating off-site based on samples from off-site, downgradient monitoring wells showing levels of VOCs in exceedance of their groundwater standards. Soil Vapor - A total of seven soil vapor samples were collected from locations throughout the site. Elevated levels of chlorinated VOCs (CVOCs) were detected in sub-slab samples. The following is a list of compounds and their detected ranges: PCE 75-42,700 micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m3), TCE 29.8-3,330 ug/m3. cis-1,2-DCE 30-730 ug/m3. Elevated levels of these compounds in the sub-slab pose a soil vapor intrusion risk to the on-site structures. Soil vapor impacts extend extend off-site as evidenced from off-site soil vapor intrusion sampling associated with the off-site State Superfund project.

Site Health Assessment

As information for this site becomes available, it will be reviewed by the NYSDOH to determine if site contamination presents public health exposure concerns.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY | Department of Environmental Conservation

Environmental Site Remediation Database Search Details

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DECInfo Locator on line at DECInfoLocator

Administrative Information

Site Name: Crannell Square
Site Code: C314130
Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program
Classification: C
EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3
Address: 35 Catharine Street
City: Poughkeepsie Zip: 12601
County: Dutchess
Latitude: 41.703861111
Longitude: -73.924555556
Site Type:
Estimated Size: 1.109 Acres

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: Crannell Square Housing Development Fund Company, Inc.
Current Owner(s) Address: c/o Hudson River Housing, Inc., 313 Mill Street
Poughkeepsie,NY, 12601
Current Owner Name: Crannell Square Limited Partnership
Current Owner(s) Address: 57 Route 6, Suite 207
Baldwin Place,NY, 10505

Site Document Repository

Name: Poughkeepsie Public Library
Address: 93 Market Street
Poughkeepsie,NY 12601

Site Description

Location: The site is located at 35 Catharine Street in the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, New York, on a 1.109-acre parcel. The site is a portion of tax lot parcel: Section 6162, Block 78, Lot 157094. The site is a rectangular, with approximately 235 feet of frontage on the southern side of Mill Street (Route 44/55 arterial) and approximately 220 feet of frontage on the eastern side of Catharine Street. The site approximately 0.85 miles east of the Hudson River. Site Features: The site is currently being redeveloped into a multi-story apartment complex with a planned parking lot and landscaped areas. A majority of the structure has already been erected. Current Zoning and Land Use: The site is zoned C-2 (Central Commercial District). C-2 zoning allows for multiple dwellings in new structures at urban density (R-6), provided that the first floor is devoted to retail or service use. Currently, the site is used as a municipal parking lot. The surrounding properties are zoned for commercial uses. Past Use of the Site: The site has been used for commercial and residential purposes from as early as 1887 until circa 1960 when all former on-site structures were demolished. Previous uses included: an automotive repair facility, large private garage, warehouse, school, a hotel and multiple dwellings. Notable past commercial uses at adjoining properties and in the surrounding area include manufacturing and automotive repair facilities. The site was developed by the city as a municipal parking lot by 1963. Site Geology and Hydrogeology: Site soils consist of a fill layer extending to 4 feet below ground surface (bgs), overlying brown medium sands to a depth of

approximately 10 feet bgs. Soils greater than 10 feet bgs generally consist of native clayey silt. No bedrock was encountered during the investigation of the site, which included borings to a depth of 20 feet bgs. Groundwater depth ranges from 13.3 to 15.4 feet below grade. Groundwater generally flows to the northeast. No waterbodies or wet areas are on the site or in the immediate vicinity of the site.

Summary of Project Completion Dates

Projects associated with this site are listed in the Project Completion Dates table and are grouped by Operable Unit (OU). A site can be divided into a number of operable units depending on the complexity of the site and the number of issues associated with a site. Sites are often divided into operable units based on the media to be addressed (such as groundwater or contaminated soil), geographic area, or other factors.

Project Completion Dates

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed)

Contaminant Name/Type

arsenic
benzo(a)anthracene
benzo(a)pyrene
benzo(b)fluoranthene
benzo(k)fluoranthene
carbon tetrachloride
chloroform
chrysene
dibenz[a,h]anthracene
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
lead
mercury
tetrachloroethene (PCE)
trichloroethene (TCE)

Site Environmental Assessment

Remediation at the site is complete. Prior to remediation, the primary contaminants of concern included SVOCs and metals in soil, and VOCs in soil vapor. Remedial actions have successfully achieved soil cleanup objectives for unrestricted use. Prior to Completion of Remediation: Soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), metals, total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), pesticides, and the emerging contaminants per-and-polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-dioxane. Soil vapor samples were analyzed for VOCs. Based on investigations conducted to date, the primary contaminants of concern include metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in soil and VOCs in groundwater and soil vapor. Soil: A total of 44 soil samples were collected at 16 locations at depths ranging from 0 to 20 feet below ground surface (bgs). Several SVOCs and metals were identified in soils at concentrations that exceed their restricted residential soil cleanup objectives (RRSCOs) and unrestricted soil cleanup objectives (USCOs) including benzo[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, benzo[k]fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, lead, mercury, and arsenic. The highest concentration of an SVOC encountered was chrysene at a concentration of 7.77 parts per million (ppm) at a depth of 5 feet bgs compared to the RRSCO of 3.9 ppm. The highest concentrations of metals encountered were 3,110 ppm of lead at 3 feet bgs, compared to the RRSCO of 400, 3.94 ppm of mercury at 4 feet bgs compared to the RRSCO of 0.81 ppm, and 32.2 ppm of arsenic at 15 feet bgs compared to the RRSCO of 16. Metal exceedances were generally encountered within the top 5 feet bgs, with some deeper exceedances of arsenic extending up to 20 feet bgs. PFAS were detected in soil samples throughout the site to depths of 20 feet bgs. The greatest concentration of total PFAS encountered in soil was 1.54 parts per billion (ppb) at the 0-5 feet bgs interval. There were no VOCs, PCBs or pesticides detected in site soils. There is no indication that site-related soil contamination extends off-site. Groundwater: Groundwater samples were collected from six monitoring wells located throughout the site. The VOC chloroform was detected in one monitoring well in exceedance of groundwater standards at a concentration of 13 parts per billion (ppb), compared to the groundwater quality standard of 7 ppb; this

is a common by-product of chlorination and may be indicative of leaking water lines in the area. The only other VOCs detected in groundwater were at trace levels as follows: carbon tetrachloride in one well at an estimated concentration 0.32 ppb, and trichloroethene (TCE) in one well as an estimated concentration of 0.29 ppb, compared to their groundwater standard of 5 ppb for each. The laboratory reported these concentrations as estimated values because they are detected below the laboratory's contract required quantitation limit and therefore can only be confirmed as present, but not quantified. One SVOC, benzo(b) fluoranthene was detected at 0.01 ppb compared to a standard of 0.002 ppb. For metals, magnesium, manganese, and/or sodium were detected in several overburden wells across the site above their respective groundwater standards, while there was one marginal detection each for cobalt (total 6.7 ppb compared to a standard of 5 ppb), and thallium (total 0.73 ppb compared to a standard of 0.5 ppb). The SVOC and metals are considered to represent typical urban background conditions (associated with presence of historic fill), are naturally occurring, or are due to road salt application. No exceedances were found above the 10 parts per trillion (ppt) screening level for either perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) or perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS). The highest detection of PFOS and PFOA were 9.14 ppt and 6.04 ppt, respectively in one well at the southeast corner of the site. Based on the soil data and the northeasterly groundwater flow direction, and there is no apparent on-site source for PFOA/PFOS in site groundwater. Overall, groundwater quality appears to reflect typical urban background conditions and is likely of similar condition in off-site areas. As such, there is no concern for off-site migration. Soil Vapor: Nine soil vapor samples were collected across the site under the parking lot area. Trace to low level VOC contamination was noted in site soil vapor, with levels up to 5.3 micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m3) of tetrachloroethylene (PCE), 0.67 ug/m3 of trichloroethene (TCE), and 0.51 ug/m3 of carbon tetrachloride.

Site Health Assessment

People are not drinking the contaminated groundwater because the area is served by a public water supply that is not affected by site related contamination. Direct contact with any contaminated soils is not a concern because all soil contamination at the site was removed and replaced with clean fill. In addition, soil vapor intrusion is no longer expected to be a potential concern for on-site or offsite buildings.

For more Information: E-mail Us

Refine This Search

An official website of New York State.
Here's how you know

NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
DER Environmental Remediation Databases

Search Details from Environmental Remediation Databases

Site Record

Document Repository

Site-related documents are available for review through the DEC Info Locator

Administrative Information

Site Name: Wallace Campus
Site Code: C314134
Program: Brownfield Cleanup Program
Classification: A
EPA ID Number:

Location

DEC Region: 3
Address: 319, 325, 327-329 & 331 Main Street
City: Poughkeepsie
Zip: 12601
County: Dutchess
Latitude: 41.703661111
Longitude: -73.925775
Site Type:
Estimated Size: 2.48 Acres

Hazardous Waste Disposal Period

No Hazardous Waste Disposal information available.

Institutional And Engineering Controls

No Institutional And Engineering Controls Information Available

Site Owner(s) and Operator(s)

Current Owner Name: Wallace Campus Manager LLC
Current Owner(s) Address: 48-02 25th Ave, Suite 400
Astoria, NY, 11103

Current Owner Name: Key Main LLC
Current Owner(s) Address: 80 Washington Street, Suite 400
Poughkeepsie, NY, 12601

Current Owner Name: IIC Properties Inc.
Current Owner(s) Address: 14 Catherine Street
Poughkeepsie, NY, 12601

Site Document Repository

Name: Adriance Memorial Library
Address: 93 Market Street
Poughkeepsie, NY, 12601

Site Description

Location: The site consists of the entirety of the contiguous parcels known as 319 Main Street (Block 77, Lot 114098); 325 Main Street (Block 77, Lot 109079), 327-329 Main Street (Block 7, Lot 109077), and 331 Main Street (Block 78, Lot 127091), City of Poughkeepsie, New York. The site is a 2.48-acre commercial property, which is abutted by Mill Street to the north and Main Street to the south.

Site Features:
The southern portion of 319 Main Street currently contains a two-story building (former restaurant and club), 325 and 327-329 Main Street lots each contain a four-story building with rear two-story sections (former bookstore and residence, and active office building, respectively), and the southern/central portions of 331 Main Street contain a four-story building with a three-story section to the east, utilized for offices and light manufacturing. The remaining northern portions of 319 and 331 Main Street contain paved parking areas, walkways, and yards.

Current Zoning and Land Use:
The site tax lots are zoned C-2, central commercial district (residential use is excluded), and portions of the site fall within the Poughkeepsie Innovation District (PID) Historic Core and Urban Village Zones.The site consists of a several vacant and active commercial and light manufacturing uses, located on four tax lots.

Past Use of the Site: The site, first developed prior to 1887, has primarily been a commercial site with some limited residential use. The most significant commercial uses are generally associated with 331 Main Street, including automotive repair, machining operations, furniture finishing, laundry activities, and use of gasoline USTs. A limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation performed in 2013 for the northeastern portion of 331 Main Street did not document any storage tanks or contaminated soil, but elevated levels of lead were found in groundwater at 331 Main Street. The buildings at 319 Main Street and 325 Main Street are currently vacant; 327-329 Main Street building is currently in use as an office building and 331 Main Street is in use as an office building and for light manufacturing.

Site Geology and Hydrogeology: State geological data indicate that local soils are likely to be derived from glacial till deposits, which overlie metamorphic bedrock. Soils observed during subsurface investigations generally consisted of variable-texture fill (unsorted sand containing debris, primarily brick and concrete, with some coal and ash) to approximately 1 to 7 feet bgs, underlain by sands with gravel to depths of 15 feet bgs, with two borings showing layers of clayey-silt below 12 feet bgs. Soils generally below 8 feet bgs appeared to be native, undisturbed material. Bedrock was not encountered. Groundwater was documented in wells at approximately 15 to 17 feet below the casings and direction of flow was determined to be easterly.

Contaminants of Concern (Including Materials Disposed)

Contaminant Name/Type
Zinc
Benzo(k)fluoranthene
Lead
Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid
Methylene chloride
Benzo(a)pyrene

Contaminant Name/Type
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
Copper
Manganese
Mercury
Nickel
Sodium
Benzo(b)fluoranthene
Chrysene
Perfluorooctanoic acid
Acetone
Benzo(a)anthracene

Site Environmental Assessment

Soil and groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), pesticides, metals, cyanide, and the emerging contaminants per-and poly fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-dioxane. Soil vapor samples were analyzed for VOCs. Based on investigations conducted to date, the primary contaminants of concern include SVOCs and metals in soil, typical of historic fill.

Soil - A total of 29 soil samples were collected during the remedial investigation from 19 borings extending 20 feet below ground surface (bgs). Bedrock was encountered at depths ranging from 41 to 62 feet bgs according to a 2020 geotechnical report. Several constituents were identified at concentrations that exceed their Unrestricted Soil Cleanup Objectives (USCOs). The following is a list of those compounds and the maximum exceedance: Acetone 0.065 parts per million (ppm) vs USCO of 0.05 ppm, methylene chloride 0.051 vs USCO of 0.05 ppm, benzo(a)anthracene 5.96 ppm vs USCO of 1 ppm, benzo(a)pyrene 5.15 ppm vs USCO of 1 ppm, benzo(k)fluoranthene 3.62 ppm vs USCO of 0.8 ppm, benzo(b)fluoranthene 3.24 ppm vs USCO of 1 ppm, chrysene 6.67 ppm vs USCO of 1 ppm, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 0.964 ppm vs USCO of 0.33 ppm, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 2.72 ppm vs USCO of 0.5 ppm, copper 330 ppm vs USCO of 50 ppm, lead 1,530 ppm vs USCO of 63 ppm, manganese 1,670 ppm vs USCO of 1,600, mercury 3.33 ppm vs USCO of 0.18 ppm, nickel 33.8 ppm vs USCO of 30 ppm, zinc 960 ppm vs USCO of 109 ppm. There was a minimal USCO exceedance for manganese and thus manganese is not a contaminant of concern at this site. Acetone and methylene chloride were detected at a concentration above USCO in one sample. However, acetone and methylene chloride are common laboratory artifacts, and they are not considered contaminants of concern at this site.

Pesticides, cyanide, and PCBs and 1,4-dioxane were non-detect in all soil samples. PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS compounds were detected in on-site soils but were all below their unrestricted use guidance values and thus are not considered contaminants of concern for this site. Soil contamination is not expected to migrate off-site.

Groundwater - A total of 3 groundwater wells were installed in overburden groundwater and analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, metals and cyanide as well as the emerging contaminants PFAS and 1,4-dioxane. The metals manganese and sodium were detected in at least one groundwater sample in exceedance of groundwater standards. However, these metals are naturally occurring and/or typically related to road salt application and are therefore not considered contaminants of concern at this site. VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, pesticides, cyanide, and 1,4-dioxane were non-detect or below standards. While lead was detected in

groundwater (unfiltered sample) in the 2013 Phase 2 investigation, it was not detected in filtered or unfiltered groundwater samples during the Remedial Investigation and is therefore not considered a contaminant of concern in groundwater.

For per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were reported in the most upgradient monitoring well at concentrations of 30.2 and 10.8 parts per trillion (ppt), respectively, exceeding the 10 ppt screening levels for groundwater for each. Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS) was detected in the same well at 1,600 ppt exceeding the 100 ppt screening level. These data indicate that the site is not a source of PFAS to groundwater. PFAS was not detected in other wells on the site, though over time, the PFAS-contaminated groundwater flowing onto the site has the potential of migrating off-site.

Soil Vapor - A total of 4 sub-slab soil vapor and 4 co-located indoor air samples and 2 additional soil vapor samples were collected from locations throughout the site. Low levels of the chlorinated solvents 1,1,1-trichloroethane with a maximum detection of 0.475 micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m3), tetrachloroethene with a maximum detection of 0.542 ug/m3, carbon tetrachloride with a maximum detection of 0.61 ug/m3, and vinyl chloride with a maximum detection of 0.877 ug/m3 were detected in on-site soil vapor and/or indoor air. Based on the 2006 Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in NYS, with updates, no further action is needed to address potential exposures via soil vapor intrusion in all cases. Off-site migration of soil vapor contamination is not a concern.

Site Health Assessment

People who dig below the ground surface may come into contact with contaminants in subsurface soil. Contaminated groundwater at the site is not used for drinking or other purposes and the site is served by a public water supply that obtains water from a different source not affected by this contamination. Volatile organic compounds in the groundwater may move into the soil vapor (air spaces within the soil), which in turn may move into overlying buildings and affect the indoor air quality. This process, which is similar to the movement of radon gas from the subsurface into the indoor air of buildings, is referred to as soil vapor intrusion. Environmental sampling indicates soil vapor intrusion is not a concern for on-site or off-site locations.

For more Information:

E-mail Us

Refine This Search

DER Environmental Remediation Databases **Privacy Policy** **Terms of Service**

- Agencies
- App Directory
- Counties
- Events
- Programs
- Services

Translate
Translation Services
This page is available in other languages

- English
- Español
- 中文
- 繁體中文
- Русский
- יידיש
- বাংলা
- 한국어
- Kreyòl Ayisyen
- Italiano
- العربية
- Polski
- Français
- اردو

THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
NEW YORK
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4263 Fax: (845) 451-4006

FEE: $350
CODE: A2112
ID#:
IPS#

AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 17 S Hamilton, Poughkeepsie NY 12601

ZONING DISTRICT: PID-B

OWNER INFORMATION:

Name: Y & S Group NY LLC
Address: 4217 16th Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11204
Phone: c/o 845-874-7166
Email: c/o natalie@karcpc.com

APPLICANT INFORMATION:

Name: Same as owner
Address:
Phone:
Email:

CONSULTANT INFORMATION:

Name: Natalie Quinn, KARC Planning Consultants
Address: PO Box 924
Poughkeepsie, NY 12602
Phone: 845-874-7166
Email: natalie@karcpc.com

SUBJECT OF APPEAL

This application relative to the above referenced property constitutes an appeal from the decision, determination or violation of an official of the City of Poughkeepsie.

Name and title of agent: Judith Knauss , City of Poughkeepsie Deputy Zoning Administrator

Date of decision/determination/violation: August 8, 2025

Please note that a copy of the communication must be attached with this application.

Revised 12/24: Previous Editions Obsolete

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 17 S Hamilton

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

All sections under this heading must be answered completely. Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief.

SECTION	REQUIRING/PROHIBITING	REQUESTED VARIANCE
19-6.2(12)(b)	23 Parking Spaces Required	0 spaces proposed (Variance of 13 Parking Spaces)

VARIANCE REQUEST JUSTIFICATION See attached cover letter

Pursuant to Section 19-9.10(11)(c) of the Zoning Ordinance, the Zoning Board of Appeals, in making its determination, shall take into consideration the benefit to the applicant if the variance is granted, as weighed against the detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood or community by such granting.

Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required by law to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief. **Please note that it is therefore incumbent upon the applicant to demonstrate to the Board that the criteria for the granting of the variance(s) are satisfied.**

Responses to the following questions shall be attached to and submitted with the application.

1) Will the granting of the variance produce an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood or be a detriment to nearby properties? If not, please explain why.

2) Can the benefit sought be achieved by some other method feasibly for the applicant to pursue, other than an area variance? Identify what alternatives to the variance, if any, have been explored (for example, alternative designs, purchasing of contiguous properties, etc.). Why is the variance necessary?

3) Is/are the requested area variance(s) substantial? Explain why they are not substantial.

4) Will the variance(s) have an adverse affect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood or district? Why not?

5) Is the need for the area variance(s) the result of self-created difficulties on your part, or unique to the property? Explain.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 17 S Hamilton

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

LIST OF REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

I. Letter or communication which resulted in application to the ZBA.
2. Site or Plot Plan: Nine (9) copies.
3. Color photos of site conditions: Nine (9) copies
4. Complete Short EAF
5. Electronic file submission of the plot plan and color photos
6. Other attachments deemed pertinent by the applicant (please list):

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION

Please be advised that no application can be deemed complete unless signed below.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY STATES THAT ALL INFORMATION GIVEN IS ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF APPLICATION. THE APPLICANT, IF NOT THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, HEREBY SWEARS THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE WITH THE INFORMED KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE OWNER.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

August 12, 2025
DATE

Natalie Quinn, agent for applicant
Print Name

Revised 12/24: Previous Editions Obsolete

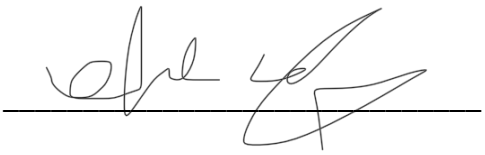
KARC
PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.

July 24, 2025

To whom it may concern:

Please accept this letter as written authorization that KARC Planning Consultants, Inc. is authorized to sign as Agent on behalf of Y & S Group NY LLC, property owner of 17 S Hamilton St (Lot 166012), with respect to permits and applications before the City of Poughkeepsie.

Sincerely,



PO Box 924 | Poughkeepsie, NY 12602 | 845.594.1055 | kelly@karcpc.com
DBE Certified | WBE Certified in NY and NJ | US SBA WOSB & EDWOSB Certified

Jozlyn Young

From: Judith Knauss <JKnauss@cityofpoughkeepsie.com>
Sent: Friday, August 8, 2025 4:26 PM
To: Natalie Quinn; Jozlyn Young
Cc: Tyler Maegerle; Richard Distel; Lori Garcia; Europa McGovern
Subject: 17 North Hamilton Street

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Dear Ms. Quinn:

The Development Department is in receipt of an application for site plan review relative to the proposed construction of a two-story addition to the existing two story building at 17 South Hamilton Street (the property currently consists of a four-story and a two story portion), which will result in a total of 21 dwelling units. The building also contains ground floor commercial use which are proposed to be either retail or personal service.

The property is located in the PID-B Zoning District. The use is permitted, pursuant to the provisions of Section 19-5.5 "Principal Use Table." Review of the project for compliance with the applicable provisions of the Zoning Code reveals the following deficiencies:

1. Section 19-6.2(12)(b) requires that 18 off-street parking spaces be provided for the residential use (.75 per unit plus 1 visitor parking space per every 10 units). The required parking for the commercial component cannot be accurately calculated unless the use is known, as the requirement is based on use. The two uses mentioned are retail, which requires 1 per 500 square feet of gross floor area, and personal service, which is 1 space 350 square feet of gross floor area, 5 spaces would be required. Therefore, the project requires a total of 23 off-street parking spaces. None are provided.
2. Section 19-6.2(10) requires that 3 bicycle parking spaces be provided. Four are claimed, though their location None appeared to be indicated on the plans.

Based on #1 above, the application is hereby denied.

In your cover letter, you indicate that the plan for the off-street parking is to request a waiver from the Planning Board for the "new" portion of the requirement, and to request a variance from the Zoning Board of Appeals for the original requirement. On the application form, it is noted that the possibility of leasing spaces from the owner of 88 Cannon Street is being explored.

Please be advised that for the purposes of SEQRA, the application has been classified as an Unlisted action. Be further advised, however, that if both a waiver and a variance for the off-street parking requirement are proposed, the review would be coordinated. If only a parking waiver was required, the review would be uncoordinated. Should the review be coordinated, it would be necessary to file the Zoning Board of Appeals application. Once that application has been received, the matter will be referred to the Planning Board for declaration of lead agency and circulation to involved agencies. Should the request be solely for a waiver, the application would be forwarded to the Planning Board without the need for declaration and circulation.

Please feel free to contact us if you have any questions in this regard.

Very truly yours,
Judith Knauss

Deputy Zoning Administrator

THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
NEW YORK
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4263 Fax: (845) 451-4006

FEE: $350
CODE: A2112
ID#:_____
IPS#_____

AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 101 SOUTH GRAND AVE

ZONING DISTRICT: RNA

OWNER INFORMATION:

Name: Charlotte Trotter,
Address: 101 SOUTH GARND AVE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601

Phone: 1-914--391-6715
Email: chines051@hotmail.com

APPLICANT INFORMATION:

Name: Charlotte Trotter,
Address: 101 SOUTH GARND AVE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601

Phone: 1-914--391-6715
Email: chines051@hotmail.com

CONSULTANT INFORMATION:

Name: BERGER ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING PLLC
Address: 100 FULTON AVE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603

Phone: 845-471-7383
Email: bergereng@gmail.com

SUBJECT OF APPEAL

This application relative to the above referenced property constitutes an appeal from the decision, determination or violation of an official of the City of Poughkeepsie.

Name and title of agent: Charlotte Trotter - Landlord - Property Owner

Date of decision/determination/violation: 8/14/25

Please note that a copy of the communication must be attached with this application.

Revised 12/24: Previous Editions Obsolete

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 101 SOUTH GRAND AVE

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

All sections under this heading must be answered completely. Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief.

SECTION	REQUIRING/PROHIBITING	REQUESTED VARIANCE
Section 19-2.1(2	provides for a maximum driveway width of 15 feet	TO WIDTH OF 61 FEET FOR 4 SPACES
Section l 9-6.2(4)(b)	requires that where a parking area for three or more vehicles faces a property line, a planting area a minimum of three feet high and three feet wide planted three feet on center shall be provided between the parking area and the street or property line	THE EXISTING APSHALT ALONG ~~FOU TAIN BROOK AVE~~ HAS NO PLACE FOR LANDSCAPING ~~PROPOSAL IS TO IDENT~~IFY TWO PARKING SPACES

VARIANCE REQUEST JUSTIFICATION

Pursuant to Section 19-9.10(11)(c) of the Zoning Ordinance, the Zoning Board of Appeals, in making its determination, shall take into consideration the benefit to the applicant if the variance is granted, as weighed against the detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood or community by such granting.

Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required by law to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief. **Please note that it is therefore incumbent upon the applicant to demonstrate to the Board that the criteria for the granting of the variance(s) are satisfied.** Responses to the following questions shall be attached to and submitted with the application.

1) Will the granting of the variance produce an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood or be a detriment to nearby properties? If not, please explain why. No undesirable change will occur. The two off street parking spaces are consistent with the area. No area for landscaping beterwwn parking and road and the adjoining rea has a lawn .

2) Can the benefit sought be achieved by some other method feasibly for the applicant to pursue, other than an area variance? Identify what alternatives to the variance, if any, have been explored (for example, alternative designs, purchasing of contiguous properties, etc.). Why is the variance necessary? The variance is necessary in order to identify two off street parking without removal of asphalt that is already present on the site.

3) Is/are the requested area variance(s) substantial? Explain why they are not substantial.
The requested variance for a longer asphalt area for 4 spaces is not substantial as the percent coverage is still below the allowed in this zone, 60 % allowed 52 % with new parking spaces.

4) Will the variance(s) have an adverse affect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood or district? Why not? The proposed two new parking spaces will not have any adverse impact as the proposal will provide for off street parking and does not exceed the allowed site coverage. The area next to the proposed parking spaces is grass lawn .

5) Is the need for the area variance(s) the result of self-created difficulties on your part, or unique to the property? Explain. The area near and in front of the garage was paved to provide off street parking. the proposal is to better define two spaces and use two spaces within the garage . Removal of excess asphalt is not needed to accomplish this.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE
APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS:_____

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

LIST OF REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

1. Letter or communication which resulted in application to the ZBA.
2. Site or Plot Plan: Nine (9) copies.
3. Color photos of site conditions: Nine (9) copies
4. Complete Short EAF
5. Electronic file submission of the plot plan and color photos
6. Other attachments deemed pertinent by the applicant (please list):

_____

_____

_____

_____

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION

Please be advised that no application can be deemed complete unless signed below.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY STATES THAT ALL INFORMATION GIVEN IS ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF APPLICATION. THE APPLICANT, IF NOT THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, HEREBY SWEARS THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE WITH THE INFORMED KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE OWNER.

C. Trotter
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

8/14/2025
DATE

Charlotte Trotter
Print Name

Revised 12/24: Previous Editions Obsolete

BERGER ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING
100 Fulton Avenue
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Engineering Services: (845) 471-7383
GIS Services: (845) 392-7180
www.BergerEngr.com

08/14/25

Judith Knauss
Deputy Zoning Administrator
City of Poughkeepsie

RE: 101 south grand Ave, Poughkeepsie NY 12601
Tax parcel 131300-6161-49-586580-0000

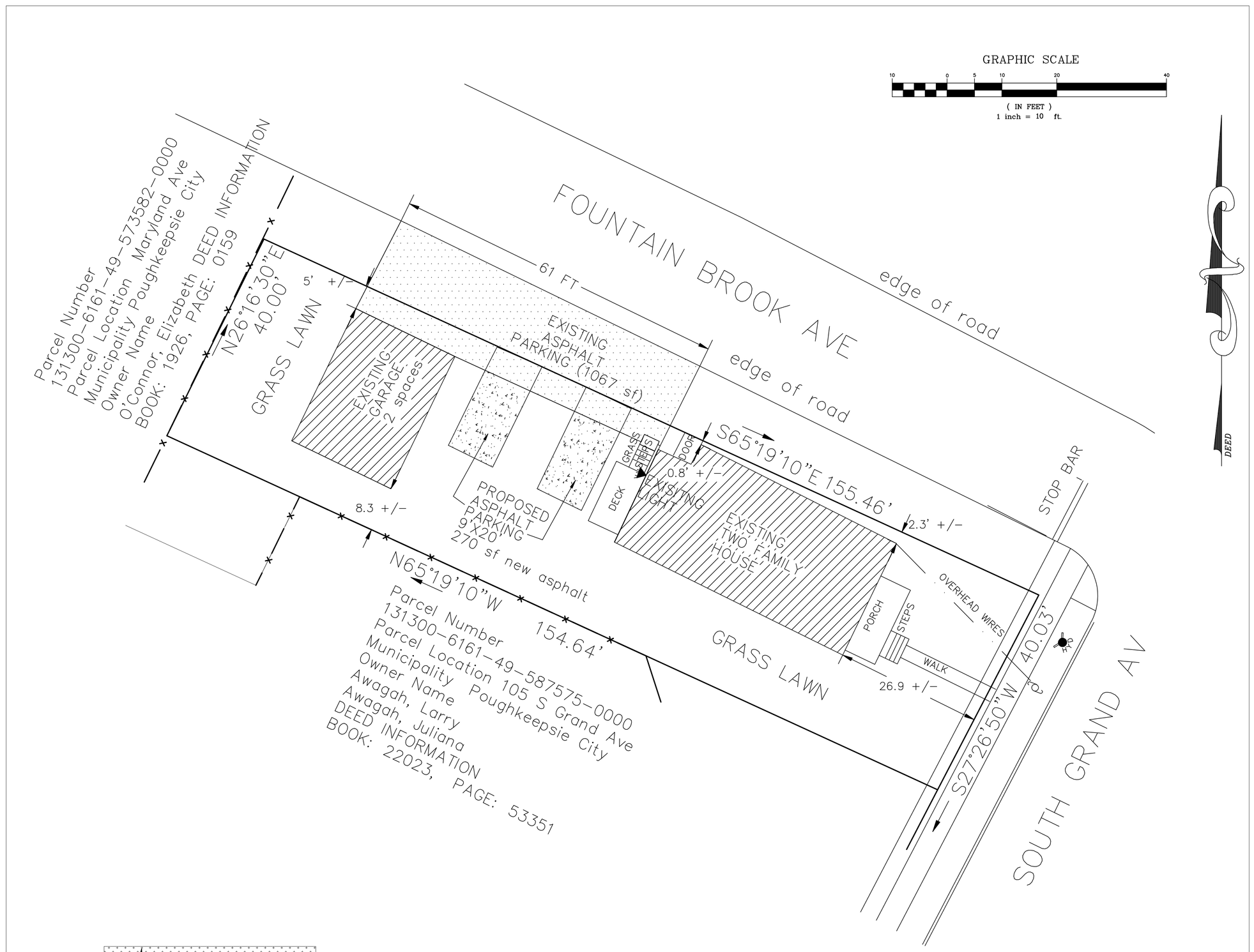
Attached is a revised site plan revised per the city's review email dated 08/04/25.
We offer the following responses to the review comments:

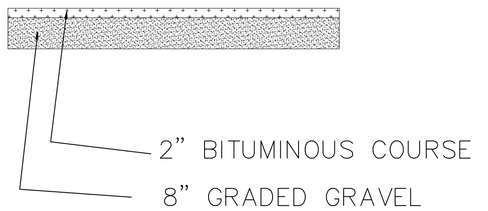
1) Section 19-2.1(2) provides for a maximum driveway width of 15 feet: as all parking spaces have direct access/egress to the street, the driveway is 56 to 60 feet wide;
Response: Two new parking spaces are shown limiting site to 4 spaces when using two spaces within the garage. The existing asphalt is 61 feet long but the two spaces shown are 9' x 20'. The owner of the parcel does not want to remove existing asphalt and is requesting a variance of 46 feet so the existing asphalt can remain, while the two new spaces will be 9 feet wide each.
Variance is being requested and an application is enclosed.

2) Section 19-6.2(1)(g) requires that off-street parking areas shall be adequately illuminated for convenience and safety (but not glare on adjoining properties): no lighting is proposed;
Response. The existing site has a light on the rear of the building illuminating the spaces. The light has been added to the map,

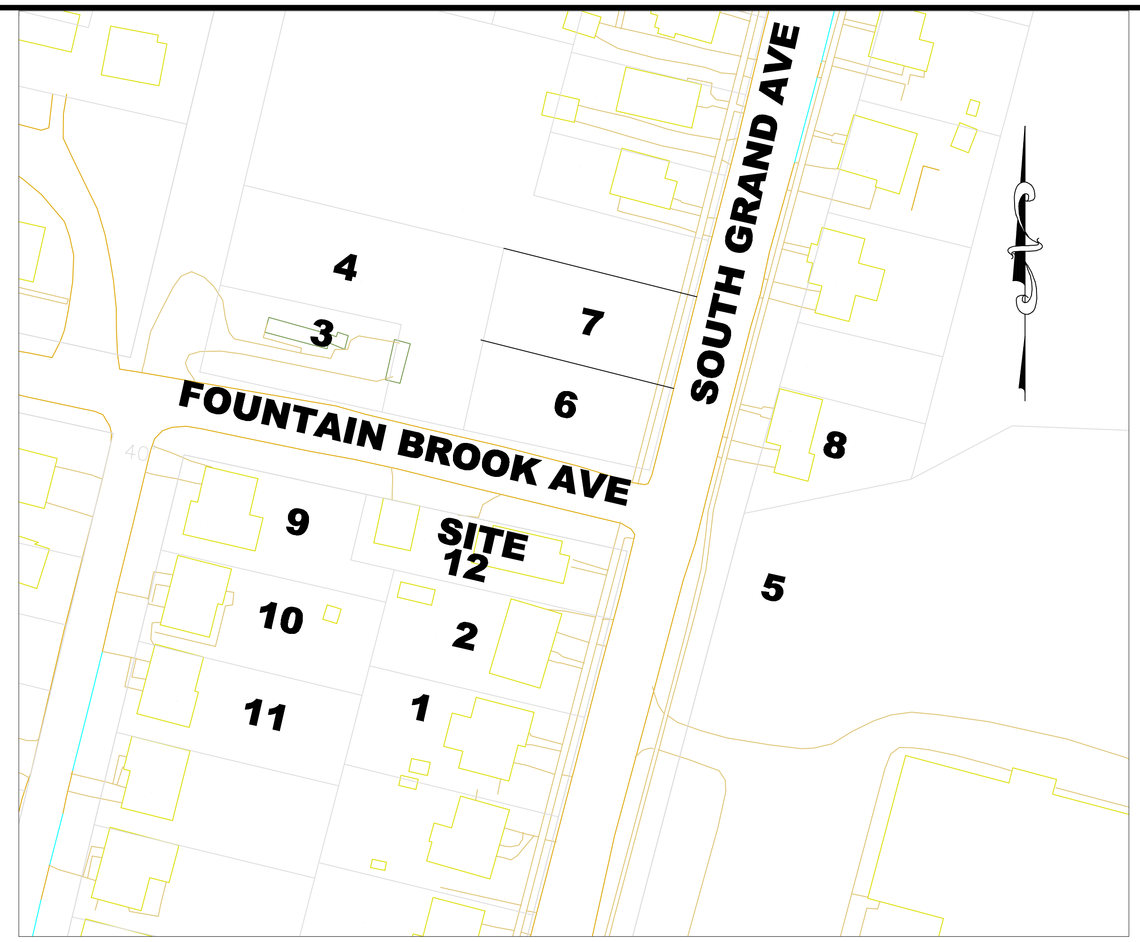
3) Section 19-6.2(4)(b) requires that where a parking area for three or more vehicles faces a property line, a planting area a minimum of three feet high and three feet wide planted three feet on center shall be provided between the parking area and the street or property line: no landscaping is proposed along the south property line;
Response: The asphalt parking has access directly onto the street and there is no place to place landscaping. The area behind the parking space is grass lawn as is most areas in the neighborhood. A variance to not provide landscaping is being requested.

4) Section 19-6.2(9) provides that the number of parking spaces provided shall be no more than 120% of the total required: Four spaces are required, while between the two-bay garage and the four new spaces, a total of six (6) parking spaces are provided, 150% more than required.
Response: The revised plans show 4 spaces, two outside and two inside of garage. The existing pavement is more than the 120% allowed so a variance is being requested
Allowed parking required for 4 spaces is 720 sf, 120% of 720 sf = 864 sf
Existing asphalt area 1067 sf and two new spaces 240 sf = total 1304 sf or 181%
Variance of 440 sf being requested.





PROPOSED DRIVEWAY DETAIL
SECTION
N.T.S.



VICINITY MAP SCALE 1" = 50 FT

number	owner_first_name		owner_las	mail_st_nbr	mail_st_rt	own_mail_st_suff	prefix_dir	mail_city	own_mail_state	mail_zip
1	Konstantinos		Anemelos		107 Grand	Ave	S	Poughkeepsie	NY	12603
2	Larry		Awagah		105 Grand	Ave	S	Poughkeepsie	NY	12603
3			C H G & E Corp		284 South	Ave		Poughkeepsie	NY	12601
4			C H G & E Corp		284 South	Ave		Poughkeepsie	NY	12601
5			Faith Apostolic Ministries		110 Grand	Ave	S	Poughkeepsie	NY	12603
6	Jesse		Marshall		10 Fountain Brool	Ave		Poughkeepsie	NY	12601
7	Fatimah	S	Martin-Nelson		97 Grand	Ave	S	Poughkeepsie	NY	12603
8	Susan	J	Mc Intosh		92 S Grand Av			Poughkeepsie	NY	12603
9	Elizabeth		O'Connor		5 Maryland	Ave		Poughkeepsie	NY	12603
10	Jose	M	Perez		7 Maryland	Ave		Poughkeepsie	NY	12601
11	Michael	D	Pertesis		9 Maryland	Ave		Poughkeepsie	NY	12601
12	Charlotte		Trotter		101 Grand	Ave	S	Poughkeepsie	NY	12601

BULK TABLE

	CODE	EXISTING	PROPOSED
AREA	6000 SF	6199 SF	
FRONT PRIMARY	25	26.9	26.9
FRONT SECONDARY	10	0.8	0.8
SIDE	10	15	15
REAR	15	81	81
SECONDARY STRUCTURE	5	5	5
LOT COVERAGE	60%	30%	52%
PARKING AREA (SF)	864	1067	1304
PARKING AREA PERCENTAGE	1.20%	148%	181%

VARIANCE REQUESTED

1) Section 19-2.1(2) provides for a maximum driveway width of 15 feet: as all parking spaces have direct access/egress to the street, the driveway is 56 to 60 feet wide;
Response: Two new parking spaces are shown limiting site to 4 spaces when using two spaces within the garage. The existing asphalt is 61 feet long but the two spaces shown are 9' x 20'. The owner of the parcel does not want to remove existing asphalt and is requesting a variance of 46 feet so the existing asphalt can remain, while the two new spaces will be 9 feet wide each.
Variance is being requested and an application is enclosed.

2) Section 19-6.2(1)(g) requires that off-street parking areas shall be adequately illuminated for convenience and safety (but not glare on adjoining properties): no lighting is proposed;
Response. The existing site has a light on the rear of the building illuminating the spaces. The light has been added to the map,

3) Section 19-6.2(4)(b) requires that where a parking area for three or more vehicles faces a property line, a planting area a minimum of three feet high and three feet wide planted three feet on center shall be provided between the parking area and the street or property line: no landscaping is proposed along the south property line;
Response: The asphalt parking has access directly onto the street and there is no place to place landscaping. The area behind the parking space is grass lawn as is most areas in the neighborhood. A variance to not provide landscaping is being requested.

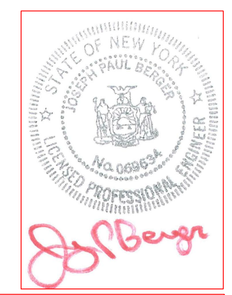
4) Section 19-6.2(9) provides that the number of parking spaces provided shall be no more than 120% of the total required: Four spaces are required, while between the two-bay garage and the four new spaces, a total of six (6) parking spaces are provided, 150% more than required.
Response: The revised plans show 4 spaces, two outside and two inside of garage. The existing pavement is more than the 120% allowed so a variance is being requested
Allowed parking required for 4 spaces is 720 sf, 120% of 720 sf = 864 sf
Existing asphalt area 1067 sf and two new spaces 240 sf = total 1304 sf or 181%
Variance of 440 sf being requested.

SURVEY BOUNDARY FROM
PROPERTY SURVEY PREPARED BY PETER
HUSTIS LLS , LAND SURVEYOR JOB NO
85:073B, DATED APRIL 2, 1985

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITIONS TO
THIS PLOT PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION
7209(2) OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION
LAW.
COPYRIGHT 2025 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Parcel Number
131300-6161-49-586580-0000
Parcel Location
101 S Grand Ave
Municipality
Poughkeepsie City
Owner Name
Trotter, Charlotte (Primary)
Primary Owner Mailing Address
101 S Grand Ave
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
LOT SIZE 0.14 AC
LAND USE (220) 2 FAMILY RES
ZONE RNA

School District
Poughkeepsie City SD
Agricultural District
None
Roll Section
1 (Taxable)
Tax Code
H (Homestead)
Deed Information
Book: 22003
Page: 10288



No.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY

Date 08/14/25
Sheet SP 1
1 of 1

PROPOSED DRIVEWAY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

PARCEL TAX #
131300-6161-49-586580-0000
101 S GRAND AVE
POUGHKEEPSIE CITY

OWNER / APPLICANT
TROTTER, CHARLOTTE
PRIMARY OWNER MAILING ADDRESS
101 S GRAND AVE
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601

BERGER ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, PLLC
100 FULTON AVE., POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. 12603
(845) 471 - 7383 bergereng@gmail.com
PE REGISTRATION 069634 CERT 1405643 EXPIRE ON 04-30-26
LS REGISTRATION 049745 CERT 1325593 EXPIRE ON 04-30-26
COA FOR PE AND LS CERT 0018525 AND 0018253

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO A SURVEY MAP BEARING A LICENSED
SEAL OF THE SURVEYOR IS IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209, SUB-DIVISION 2, OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

Short Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project Information

Instructions for Completing

Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information

101 SOUTH GRAND AVE POUGHKEEPSIE

Name of Action or Project:
101 SOUTH GRAND POUGHKEEPSE

Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):
101 SOUTH GRAND POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601

Brief Description of Proposed Action:
ADD TWO PARKING SPACES TO EXISTING RESIDENTIAL HOUSE LOT

Name of Applicant or Sponsor:	Telephone: 914-391-6715
Charlotte Trotter,	E-Mail: chines051@hotmail.com

Address:
101 south Grand Ave

City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Poughkeepsie	New York	12601

	NO	YES
1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, local law, ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.	☑	☐
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other government Agency? If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval:	☑	☐

3. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 0.14 acres
   b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 0.03 acres
   c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 0.14 acres

4. Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:

5. ☑ Urban ☐ Rural (non-agriculture) ☐ Industrial ☐ Commercial ☑ Residential (suburban)
   ☐ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☐ Aquatic ☐ Other(Specify):
   ☐ Parkland

	NO	YES	N/A
5. Is the proposed action,			
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?	☐	☑	☐
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?	☐	☑	☐

	NO	YES
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?	☐	☑

	NO	YES
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?		
If Yes, identify: _____	☑	☐

	NO	YES
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?	☐	☑
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?	☐	☑
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?	☐	☑

	NO	YES
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?		
If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies: _____ _____	☐	☑

	NO	YES
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		
If No, describe method for providing potable water: _____ _____	☐	☑

	NO	YES
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment: _____ _____	☐	☑

	NO	YES
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places?	☑	☐
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	☑	☐

	NO	YES
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?	☑	☐
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?	☑	☐
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres: _____ _____		

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:

☐ Shoreline ☐ Forest ☐ Agricultural/grasslands ☐ Early mid-successional

☐ Wetland ☑ Urban ☐ Suburban

	NO	YES
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered? Indiana Bat	☐	☑
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	☑	☐
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources? If Yes,	☐	☑
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	☐	☑
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)?	☐	☑
If Yes, briefly describe: less then 0.03 acre of asphalt parkimg are will be constructed and will drain to the exisitng storm sewer in the street		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)? If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:	☑	☐
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility? If Yes, describe:	☑	☐
20.Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste? If Yes, describe:	☑	☐

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

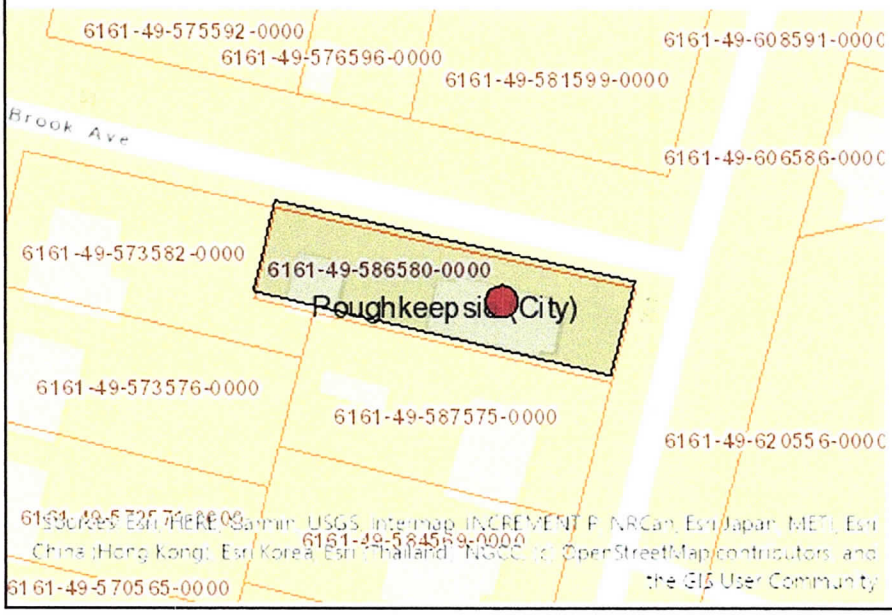
Applicant/sponsor/name: Charlotte Trotter, Date: 08-14-25

Signature: Title: property owner

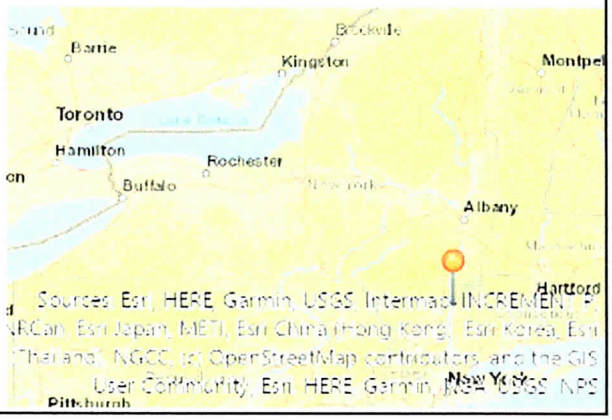
PRINT FORM

EAF Mapper Summary Report

Thursday, August 14, 2025 4:52 PM



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources to confirm data provided by the Mapper or to obtain data not provided by the Mapper.



Part 1 / Question 7 [Critical Environmental Area]	No
Part 1 / Question 12a [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 12b [Archeological Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 13a [Wetlands or Other Regulated Waterbodies]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal]	Yes
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal - Name]	Indiana Bat
Part 1 / Question 16 [100 Year Flood Plain]	No
Part 1 / Question 20 [Remediation Site]	No

ParcelAccess
Dutchess County, NY

101 SOUTH GRAND AVE

Dutchess County, NY

Printed By:
ParcelAccess

1:500 Scale
8/14/2025

SOUTH GRAND AVE
SITE

SITE
101 SOUTH
GRAND AVE

SIDE YARD 101 SOUTH GRAND AVE

SIDE YARD
FOUNTAIN BROOK AVE

PROPOSED
PARKING
AREA
LOT
ACROSS
ROAD
FOUNTAIN
BROOK
AVE

SIDE YARD SITE

PROPOSED PARKING AREA
EXISTING ASPHALT
FOUNTAIN BROOK AVE

PROPOSED PARKING AREA
EXISTING ASPHALT

THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
NEW YORK
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS
62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4263 Fax: (845) 451-4006

FEE: $350
CODE: A2112
ID#:
IPS#

AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 105 Albany Street

ZONING DISTRICT: Residential Neighborhood C-(RNC)

OWNER INFORMATION:

Name: Hudson Venture Group LLC
Address: PO BOX 4687
Greenwich, CT 06830
Phone: 203 273 6505
Email: nunzy23@yahoo.com

APPLICANT INFORMATION:

Name: Michael Annunziato
Address: PO BOX 4687
Greenwich, CT o6830
Phone: 203 273 6505
Email: nunzy23@yahoo.com

CONSULTANT INFORMATION:

Name: Studio 90 Design & Planning
Address: 4 Fairway Drive
Pawling, NY 12564
Phone: 845 239 1456
Email: studio90@msn.com

SUBJECT OF APPEAL

This application relative to the above referenced property constitutes an appeal from the decision, determination or violation of an official of the City of Poughkeepsie.

Name and title of agent: Joseph O'Brien, Deputy Zoning Administrator

Date of decision/determination/violation: April 9, 2025

Please note that a copy of the communication must be attached with this application.

Revised 12/24: Previous Editions Obsolete

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 105 Albany Street

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

All sections under this heading must be answered completely. Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief.

SECTION	REQUIRING/PROHIBITING	REQUESTED VARIANCE
Section 19-2.3(2)(a)	Required Lot Area	Proposed 3,900 S.F.
	6,00 S.F.	Reduction of 2,100 S.F.
Section 19-2.3(3)(c)	5' Side Yard	1. North Side reduction of 2' 2. South Side reduction of 1'
Section 19.2.3(3)(g)	Accessory structure 5' side yard	Reduction of 1'
Section 19-6.2(11)(a)	5 Parking Spaces	Reduction of 5 Spaces

VARIANCE REQUEST JUSTIFICATION

Pursuant to Section 19-9.10(11)(c) of the Zoning Ordinance, the Zoning Board of Appeals, in making its determination, shall take into consideration the benefit to the applicant if the variance is granted, as weighed against the detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood or community by such granting.

Bear in mind that a variance is actually relief from the strict application of the requirements of the law (the Zoning Ordinance), and the Zoning Board of Appeals is required by law to give sound reasons, based on the criteria set forth in this application, for granting any such relief. **Please note that it is therefore incumbent upon the applicant to demonstrate to the Board that the criteria for the granting of the variance(s) are satisfied.**

Responses to the following questions shall be attached to and submitted with the application.

1) Will the granting of the variance produce an undesirable change in the character of the neighborhood or be a detriment to nearby properties? If not, please explain why.

2) Can the benefit sought be achieved by some other method feasibly for the applicant to pursue, other than an area variance? Identify what alternatives to the variance, if any, have been explored (for example, alternative designs, purchasing of contiguous properties, etc.). Why is the variance necessary?

3) Is/are the requested area variance(s) substantial? Explain why they are not substantial.

4) Will the variance(s) have an adverse affect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood or district? Why not?

5) Is the need for the area variance(s) the result of self-created difficulties on your part, or unique to the property? Explain.

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREA VARIANCE APPLICATION

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 105 Albany Street

AREA VARIANCE REQUESTS

LIST OF REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

1. Letter or communication which resulted in application to the ZBA.
2. Site or Plot Plan: Nine (9) copies.
3. Color photos of site conditions: Nine (9) copies
4. Complete Short EAF
5. Electronic file submission of the plot plan and color photos
6. Other attachments deemed pertinent by the applicant (please list):

_____

_____

_____

_____

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION

Please be advised that no application can be deemed complete unless signed below.

THE APPLICANT HEREBY STATES THAT ALL INFORMATION GIVEN IS ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF APPLICATION. THE APPLICANT, IF NOT THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, HEREBY SWEARS THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE WITH THE INFORMED KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE OWNER.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

9-22-25
DATE

Michael Arnold
Print Name

Revised 12/24: Previous Editions Obsolete

Hudson Venture Group LLC
PO Box 4687
Greenwich, CT 06830

8/17/2025

City of Poughkeepsie Zoning Board
62 Civic Center Plaza
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Dear Members of the Zoning Board,

This letter serves to formally notify you of another significant revision to the proposed real estate project located at 105 Albany Street. These revisions have been made in careful consideration of feedback and to better align the project with the community's vision and the City’s zoning regulations.

We are pleased to inform you of three primary changes that aim to enhance the project's compatibility and minimize its impact. Change number 3 noted below is the most recent change.

1. **Reduced Number of Units:** We have decreased the total number of proposed units from four to three. The proposal now calls for two 1-bedroom units and one 2-bedroom unit. This adjustment reflects our commitment to creating a development that is both economically viable and harmoniously integrated with the surrounding neighborhood.
2. **Decreased Number of Variances Required:** As a direct result of the unit reduction, other design refinements, and changing the lot width from 26’ to 30’, we have significantly decreased the number of variances sought. We have reduced our variance requests from four to two. We believe this demonstrates a stronger adherence to the existing zoning code and addresses potential concerns related to deviations. The specific variances now requested are only for Lot Area and Parking.
3. **We are now providing off-street parking.** We are now providing three off-street parking spaces. The current building if renovated, would put four cars on street. By providing three off-street parking spaces we can now reduce the current on street parking by 75%. From four spaces to one. This is a tremendous opportunity to get cars off the street.

The revised plan drastically reduces the non-conformity in almost every way compared to the current building. Perhaps most important, on-street parking is now reduced by 75%.

We are confident that these thoughtful revisions create a more appropriate and desirable project for the 1st ward. We believe the reduced density and fewer requested variances will result in a development that better serves the interests of the community.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Hudson Venture Group LLC

Michael Annunziato

Michael Annunziato

Dear Zoning Board of Appeals:

We appreciate your time to review our application and consider our project. Please find below answers to the Request for Justification.

1) Granting the variances needed will have a tremendous positive impact on the character of the neighborhood and the properties immediately surrounding the subject property.

The existing property is a poorly designed series of awkward additions. It is large and has no redeeming architectural value. Additionally, the front of the house directly abuts the sidewalk and is lot line to lot line in width. The new proposed project is meaningfully smaller than the existing structure, and significantly smaller than the previously approved (by ZBA) renovation and addition to the existing structure.

The proposed structure will be architecturally appealing with a focus on details to make it look period correct for the area. We build above minimum code with premium products to ensure this will be a 100-year structure.

Our neighborhood is known for its walkability and proximity to the train station, retail and restaurants, schools, and the beautifully renovated Pulaski Park just around the corner.

2) There are no alternatives to these variances. This lot and almost all lots throughout the 1st Ward are particularly small. The subdivision and development of the 1st ward predates zoning. Any type of building on almost any lot in the neighborhood requires numerous variances. Even a tiny single-family home. The proposed building has been thoughtfully designed to be as compact as possible. It is no secret that interest rates are crippling, the cost of building has become exorbitant, as have taxes, tariffs, insurance, maintenance, utilities etc. This is the most compact three-unit home we can design that will barely eek out a return on this project.

3) The variances requested are not substantial. The variances required to duplicate the existing structure would be more substantial than what is proposed. The proposed building is narrower and shorter than the current structure, requires less parking, and will be a positive change for the neighborhood.

The three proposed compact units only require one off-street parking space, which is less than the four on-street spaces the current building would occupy if it were renovated.

There is adequate street parking and a municipal parking lot around the corner on Delafield Street.

4) The variances will have a positive impact on the physical and environmental conditions of the neighborhood. The proposed building will be smaller than the existing building and will be a beautiful addition to the neighborhood, which will hopefully encourage more quality building and renovation that is desperately needed in the neglected 1st Ward.

5) The required variances are not self-created. The small lots in the 1st Ward pre-date local zoning requirements. The parcels are small and would not allow for any building without variances.

It is no secret there is a housing crisis in our area. There is tremendous need in Poughkeepsie for compact apartments that are walkable to mass transit. This type of project is exactly what is needed to increase the housing stock of affordable, purpose built, architecturally appealing, and energy efficient units.

Thank you for your consideration.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. THE APPLICANT HAS SUFFICIENT CAPITAL TO FUND THE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.
2. THERE ARE NO EASEMENTS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, SETBACKS, RESERVATIONS AND REARS FOR PUBLIC USE, EXISTING COVENANTS, OR DEED RESTRICTIONS RECORDED FOR THIS PARCEL OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THIS PARCEL.
3. THERE ARE NO SCENIC OR AESTHETIC RESOURCES THAT ARE VISIBLE FROM THIS PARCEL. PULASKI PARK,THE POUGHKEEPSIE URBAN RAIL TRAIL, EMPIRE STATE TRAIL AND WALKWAY OVER THE HUDSON ARE IN CLOSE TO THIS PARCEL.
4. THERE ARE NO WATERCOURSES, MARSHES, ROCK OUTCROPS OR ISOLATED TREES WITHIN THE PROPOSED FACILITY PROJECT LOCATION.
5. THE SITE IS NOT WITHIN OR IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO A FLOOD PLAIN.
6. THERE ARE NO FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS OR KNOX BOXES PROPOSED FOR THIS PROJECT.
7. ALL CONSRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THW CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE CODE REQUIREMNTS AND REGULATIONS.

NOTE: #1 (Tree Protection)

PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION, TREES TO BE RETAINED SHALL BE PROTECTED BY SILT FENCE, SNOW FENCE OR EQUAL WHICH WILL BE PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OR SEVERAL FEET BEYOND. HOWEVER, THE FENCING SHALL NOT CROSS PUBLIC SIDEWALKS. NO STORAGE OR STOCKPLILING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, DEBRIS OR EQUIVALENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE FENCED AREAS.
STOCKPILING, IF ANY, SHALL BE AT REAR.

NOTE: #2

ANY DAMAGE TO ALBANY STREET PAVEMENT AND SIDEWALK DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED AND RESTORED TO ORIGINAL CONDITIONS AT OWNER'S EXPENSE.

CITY APPROVALS

CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. SIGNATURES.

Date:

Zoning Board Of Appeal:

Date:

Planning Board:

Date:

Public Works/City Engineer

Date:

Fire Chief:

Date:

Police Chief:

Date:

Building Inspector:

OWNER/APPLICANT CERTIFICATION.
THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER OF THE PROPERTY AND APPLICANT STATE THAT THEY ARE FAMILIAR WITH THIS MAP AND ITS CONTENTS HEREBY CONSENT TO ALL TERMS CONDITIONS AS STATED HEREON.. HE/SHE IS FINANCIALLY CAPABLE OF COMPLETING THIS PROJECT.

Date:

OWNER

Date:

APPLICANT

CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. Zoning and Land Use Regulations 10- 2024

BULK REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS

PARCEL NUMBER: 6062-59-866456

ZONING DISTRICT: Residential Neighborhood C-(RNC)

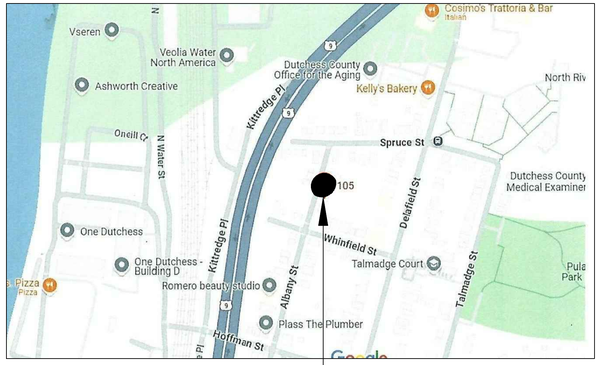
USE: PROPOSED THREE (3) FAMILY RESIDENCE

PRINCIPAL BUILDING	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
MINIMUM LOT AREA (3 UNITS)	5,000 S.F.	4,500	⊛
LOT WIDTH (MIN.)	25'	30'	
LOT COVERAGE (MAX.)	70%	±37%	
BUILDING PLACEMENT PRIMARY STRUCTURE SETBACKS			
PRIMARY STREET SETBACK (Min.)	20'	8'	1.)
SIDE SETBACK (Min.) ONE 5'/TWO 10'	5'/10'	5'/10'	
REAR SETBACK	15'	62.00'	
ACCESSORY STRUCTURE	NA	NA	
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	2.5/35'	2 Story (± 27')	
DENSITY DWELLING UNITS PER LOT (Max.)	4	3	
USABLE OPEN SPACE	300/Unit 900 S.F.	± 1,120 S.F.	
PARKING SPACES	4	3	⊛
BICYCLE PARKING	2	4	

LEGEND: ⊛ AREA VARIANCE REQUIRED

NOTE:
1.) THE AVERAGE SETBACK OF THE TWO LOTS ON EACH SIDE OF THE SUBJECT LOT (4 LOTS TOTAL) IS ±8 FEET

PROPOSED FRONT



SITE

LOCATION MAP

N

105 ALBANY STREET

OWNER: HUDSON VENTURE GROUP LLC

PROJECT: PROPOSED TWO STORY, THREE FAMILY RESIDENCE
(1) TWO BED/ UNIT
(2) ONE BED/ UNITS

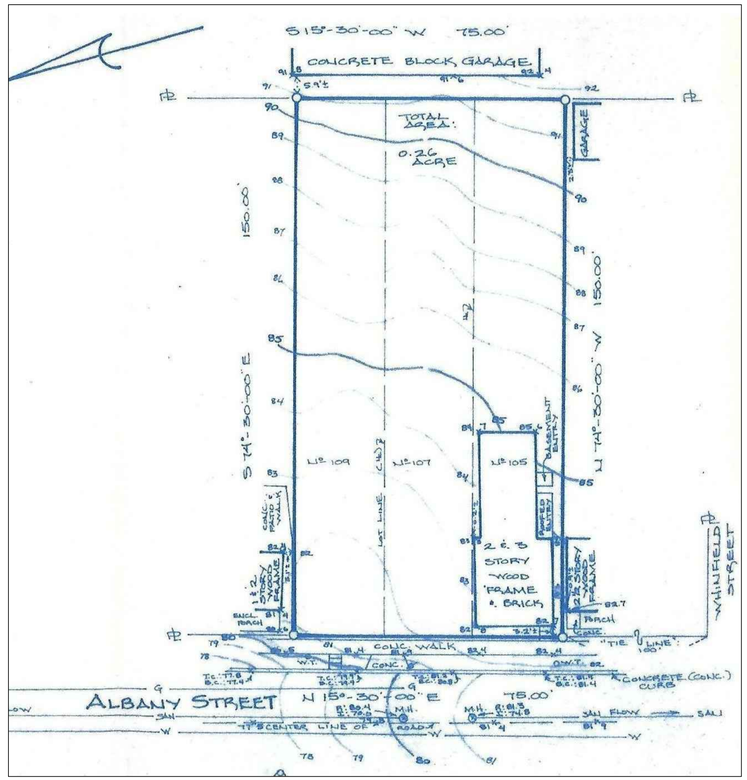
SQUARE FOOTAGE: 3000 S.F.

LEGEND

- PL PROPERTY LINE
- SETBACK LINE
- S SEWER
- W WATER
- E ELECTRIC LINE
- G GAS LINE
- DL DRAIN LEADER
- FD FOOTING DRAIN
- SILT FENCE
- PICKET FENCE
- FIRE HYDRANT
- UTILITY POLE
- T.C. TOP OF CURB
- B.C. BOTTOM OF CURB

PROPOSED TREES
- Eastern Serviceberry
- Pink Dogwood
- Red Maple

- USABLE OPEN SPACE
- PARKING SPACE
- POROUS ASPHALT



EXISTING SURVEY

SCALE: ±1"=20'

PREPARED BY WILLIAM J. KOMISAR L.L.S.
DATED FEBRUARY 19, 2013

PROPOSED SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1"=20'

LOT 848458
Albany Street LLC

SITE INFORMATION
BASED ON SURVEY BY
WILLIAM J. KOMISAR L.L.S.
DATED FEBRUARY 19, 2013

PROGRESS PRINT
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NOTE:
ANY UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THESE PLANS IS A VIOLATION OF THE SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW EXCEPT AS PER SECTION 7209, SUBDIVISION 2.

REVISION	DATE:
NO. 2	PROPOSED COMMON MACADAM DRIVEWAY 8-16-2025
NO. 1	ZONING REVIEW COMMENTS 4-12-2025

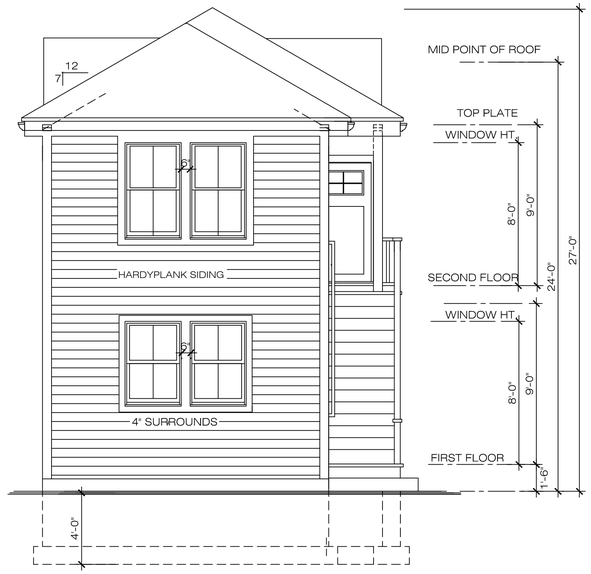
STUDIO 90 DESIGN & PLANNING
4 FAIRWAY DRIVE, PAWLING, NEW YORK 12564
TEL. 845 239 1456
Email: studio90@msn.com
KENNETH L. KAEFER, R.A.
ALFREDO D. PIETRO, DESIGNER
PETER MARCHETTI, P.E., CONSULTING ENGINEER

© ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INCLUDING REPRODUCTION IN ANY FORM.

STATE OF NEW YORK · PETER G. MARCHETTI · 061528 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

PROJECT:
PROPOSED TREE FAMILY RESIDEBCE
SITE PLAN
HUDSON VENTURE GROUP LLC
105 ALBANY STREET
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 12601

DATE: 6-16-2025
JOB NO.: 25-19
SCALE: 1"=20'
DWG. NO.: SP



PROPOSED
REAR ELEVATION
EAST SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

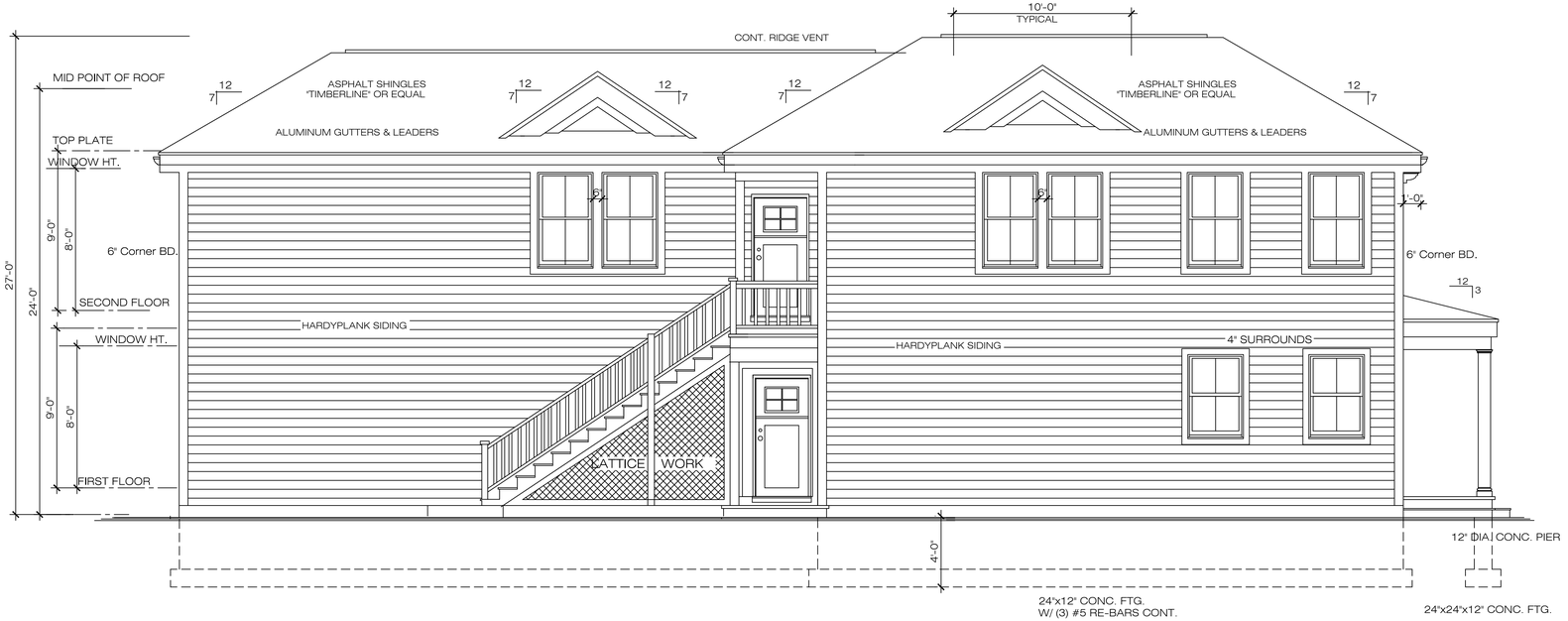
SCALE
0 1 2 3 4 5 10

PROPOSED
RIGHT ELEVATION
SOUTH SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

SCALE
0 1 2 3 4 5 10

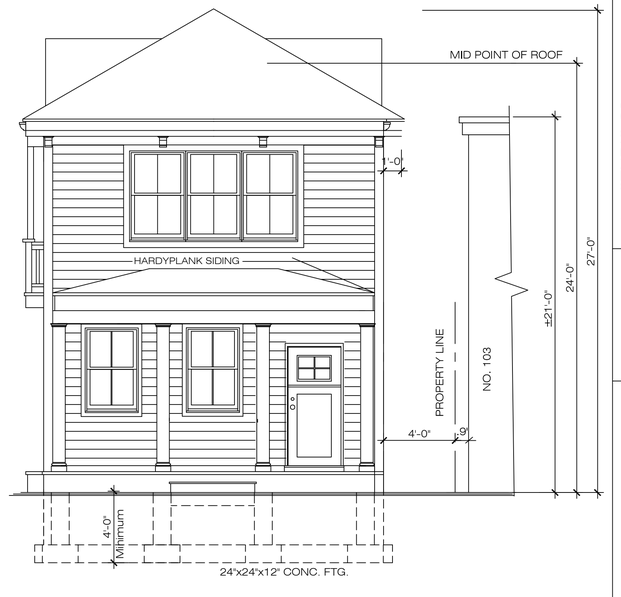
PROPOSED MATERIALS AND COLOR SCHEME

	NAME	TYPE	COLOR
SIDING	HARDYPLANK	BEVEL	IVORY
WINDOWS	ANDERSEN	DOUBLE HUNG	TAN
TRIM		WOOD	TAN
EXTEIOR DOOR	MORGAN	OAK (PANELLED)	WOOD STAIN
ROOFING	GAF	TIMBERLINE	CHARCOAL



LEFT SIDE ELEVATION
NORTH SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

SCALE
0 1 2 3 4 5 10



FRONT ELEVATION
WEST SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

SCALE
0 1 2 3 4 5 10

PROGRESS PRINT
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NOTE:
ANY UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THESE PLANS IS A VIOLATION OF THE SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW EXCEPT AS PER SECTION 7209, SUBDIVISION 2.

NO.	
NO. 1	ZONING REVIEW COMMENTS 4-12-2025
REVISION	DATE:

STUDIO 90 DESIGN & PLANNING
4 FAIRWAY DRIVE, PAWLING, NEW YORK 12564
TEL. 845 239 1456
Email: studio90@msn.com
KENNETH L. KAEFER, R.A.
ALFREDO J. PIETRO, DESIGNER
PETER MARGHETTI, P.E., CONSULTING ENGINEER
© ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INCLUDING REPRODUCTION IN ANY FORM.

PROJECT:
PROPOSED FOUR FAMILY RESIDEBCE
ELEVATIONS
HUDSON VENTURE GROUP LLC
105 ALBANY STREET
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 12601

DATE: 2-18-2024
JOB NO. 24-12
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"
DWG. NO.: A-1

CLIMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DESIGN CRITERIA ZONE 5

GROUND SNOW LOAD	WIND SPEED	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	SUBJECT TO DAMAGE FROM				WINTER DESIGN TEMP.	ICE SHIELD UNDERLAYMENT REQUIRED	FLOOD HAZARDS ZONE
			WEATHERING	FROST LINE DEPTH	TERMITE	DECAY			
40	90-110 MPH	B	SEVERE	48"	MODERATE TO HEAVY	SLIGHT TO MODERATE	72	YES	FIRM

2020 UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

INSSULATION AND FENESTRATION REQUIREMENTS BY COMPONENT

DESIGN DATA ZONE 5

VALUES REQUIRED BY CODE									
FENESTRATION U-Factor	SKYLIGHT U-Factor	SHGC	CEILING R-VALUE	WOOD WALL R-VALUE	MASS WALL R-VALUE	FLOOR R-VALUE	BASMT. WALL R-VALUE	SLAB R-VALUE DEPTH	CRAWL SPACE WALL R-VALUE
0.30	0.55	NR	49	20 OR 13+5	13/17	30	15/19	10/2'	15/19
VALUES PROVIDED									
	NA	NR	R-49	21	21	NA	NA	13	NA

A. R-VALUES ARE MINIMUMS. U-FACTORS AND SHGC ARE MAXIMUMS. WHERE INSULATION IS I NSTALLED IN A CAVITY THAT IS LESS THAN THE LABEL OR DESIGN THICKNESS OF THE INSULATION, THE INSTALLED R-VALUE OF THE INSULATION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE R-VALUE SPECIFIED IN THE TABLE.

B. THE FENESTRATION U-FACTOR COLUMN EXCLUDES SKYLIGHTS THE SHGC COLUMN APPLIES TO ALL GLAZED FENESTRATION.

C. "10/13" MEANS R-10 CONTINUOUS INSULATION ON THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE HOME OR R-13 CAVITY INSULATION ON THE INTERIOR OF THE BASEMENT WALL. "15/19" MEANS R-15 ON THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE HOME OR R-19 CAVITY INSULATION AT THE INTERIOR OF THE BASEMENT WALL. ALTERNATIVELY, COMPLIANCE WITH "15/19" SHALL BE R-13 CAVITY INSULATION OF THE INTERIOR OF THE BASEMENT WALL PLUS R-5 CONTINUOUS INSULATION ON THE INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR OF THE HOME.

D. R-5 INSULATION SHALL BE PROVIDED UNDER THE FULL SLAB AREA OF A HEATED SLAB IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIRED SLAB EDGE INSULATION R-VALUE FOR SLABS. AS INDICATED IN THE TABLE. THE SLAB EDGE INSULATION FOR HEATED SLABS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO EXTEND BELOW THE SLAB.

E ALTERNATIVELY, INSULATION SUFFICIENT TO FILL THE FRAMING CAVITY AND PROVIDING NOT LESS THAN AN R-VALUE OF R-19.

F THE FIRST VALUE IS CAVITY INSULATION. THE SECOND VALUE IS CONTINUOUS INSULATION. THEREFORE, AS AN EXAMPLE, "13+5" MEANS R-13 CAVITY INSULATION PLUS R-5 CONTINUOUS INSULATION.

G MASS WALLS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R402.2.5. THE SECOND R-VALUE APPLIES WHERE MORE THAN HALF OF THE INSULATION IS ON THE INTERIOR OF THE MASS WALL

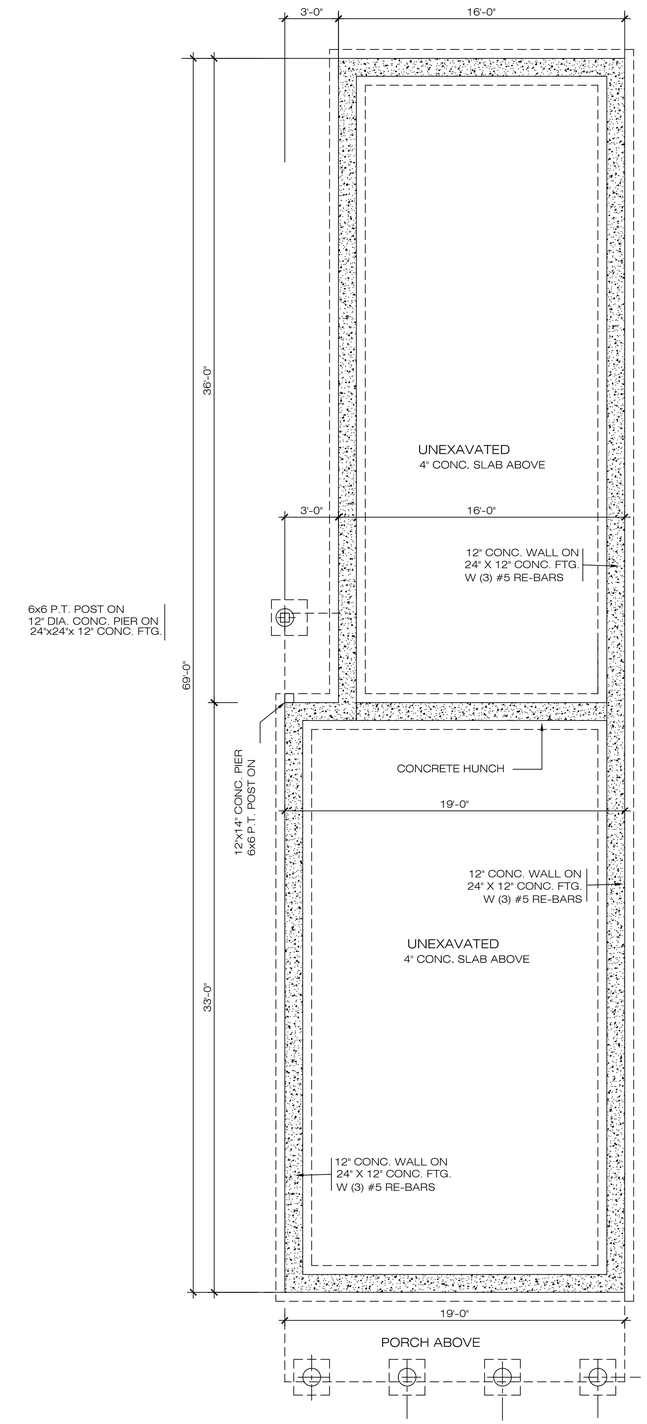
NOTE:

INSTALL EXPANDING FOAM
SEALANT AT ALL GAPS OF
RIGID INSULATION.
CONTINUOUS BEAD OF SEALANT
AT CEILINGS AND FLOOR GAPS.

GENERAL CODE INFORMATION

APPLICABLE CODES:
CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE CODE
UNIFORM BUILDING AND FIRE CODE
2020 NEW YORK STATE BUILDING CODE
2020 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
2020 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL
2020 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE
2020 NEW YORK STATE FUEL AND GAS CODE
NFPA/NEC CODE
2020 UNIFORM ENERGY CONSERVATION CONSTRUCTION CODE
2020 NEW YORK STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION CONSTRUCTION CODE

OCCUPANCY: MULTI FAMILY
CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION: TYPE 5B
UTILITIES: WATER SUPPLY PUBLIC
SEWER TYPE PUBLIC
HEATING ELECTRIC.



FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

PROGRESS PRINT
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NOTES

ALL FOOTINGS TO BEAR ON SOLID UNDISTURBED EARTH.

ALL FOOTINGS BEARING ON ROCK TO SOIL SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH FOUR (4) # 4 RE-BARS MINIMUM.
DOWEL AND PIN ALL FOOTINGS ON ROCK GREATER THAN 7:12 SLOPE

ALL FRAMING LUMBER TO BE DOUGLAS FIR LARCH NO.2 OR BETTER (Fb=865 psi).

DOUBLE FRAME UNDER ALL PARTITIONS PARALLEL TO FRAMING.
DOUBLE ALL BOX JOISTS AT CELLAR TYPE WINDOWS.

FLOOR JOISTS TO BE @ 12" O.C. UNDER ALL MARBLE AND CERAMIC TILE AREAS.

PROVIDE METAL JOISTS HANGERS AT ALL FLUSH BEAMS

CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION

TYPE 5B

DESIGN LOADS

	LIVE LOAD	DEAD LOAD
FIRST FLOOR	50 psf	25 psf
SECOND FLOOR	40 psf	20 psf
ROOF	40 psf	15 psf
PARTITIONS	20 psf	15 psf
ATTICS WITHOUT STORAGE	15 psi	
ATTICS WITH STORAGE (LIMITED)	25 psi	
EXTERIOR BALCONIES	75 psi	
DECKS (Total)	75 psf	
STAIRS	45 psi	
GUARDRAILS AND HANDRAILS	200 psi	
WIND LOAD	30 psf (110 MPH)	
GROUND SNOW LOAD	45 psf	

Allow= L
Deflection 480

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	ZONING REVIEW COMMENTS	4-12-2025

STUDIO 90 DESIGN & PLANNING
4 FAIRWAY DRIVE, PAWLING, NEW YORK 12564
TEL. 845.855.1245
Email: studio90@mhsn.com
KENNETH L. KAEFER, R.A.
ALFREDO DI PIETRO, DESIGNER
PETER MARCHETTI, P.E., CONSULTING ENGINEER

© ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INCLUDING REPRODUCTION IN ANY FORM

PROJECT:
PROPOSED FOUR FAMILY RESIDEBCE
FOUNDATION PLAN

HUDSON VENTURE GROUP LLC
105 ALBANY STREET
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 12601

DATE: 2-18-2024
JOB NO.: 24-12
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"
DWG. NO.: A-2

NOTE:
ANY UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THESE PLANS IS A VIOLATION OF THE SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW EXCEPT AS PER SECTION 7209, SUBDIVISION 2.

Dig Safely. New York
Dig Safely and Dig Safely. New York are used under license from Dig Safe System, Inc.
Know what's below.
Call 811 before you dig.

NOTES: NO. 2

RANGE: NEW RANGE SHALL HAVE MINIMUM CLEARANCES TO ALL COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AS PER CODE AND MANUFACTURER SPECS. PROVIDE EXHAUST FAN VENT TO EXTERIOR.

BATHS: BATHROOMS SHALL BE VENTED TO EXTERIOR. PLUMBING FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER SPECS., HAVE PROPER CLEARANCE AND INSTALLED AS PER 2020 R NYS CODE SECTION 2406 GLASS ENCLOSURES AND DOORS SHALL BE TEMPERED GLASS AS PER CODE.

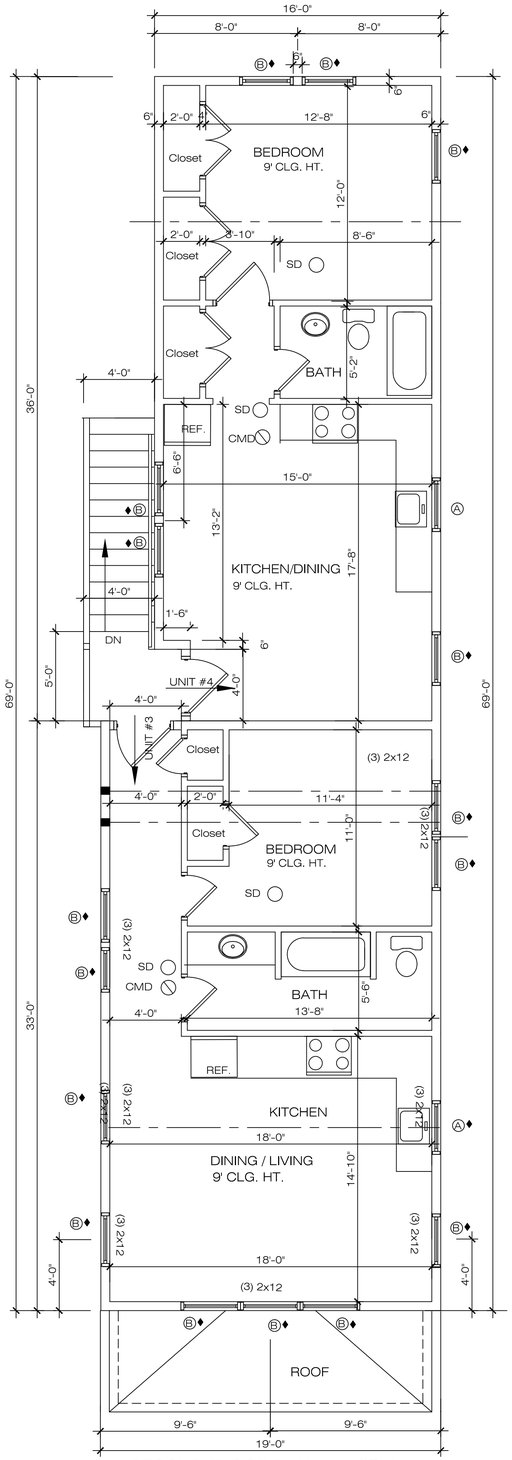
LAUNDRY ROOM: DRYER VENTED TO EXTERIOR.

STAIR NOTES

1. STAIR SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION R311.5 OF THE 2020 RESIDENTIAL CODE OF N.YS.
2. HANDRAIL SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION R311.7.8 OF THE 2020 RESIDENTIAL CODE OF N.YS.

NOTE:

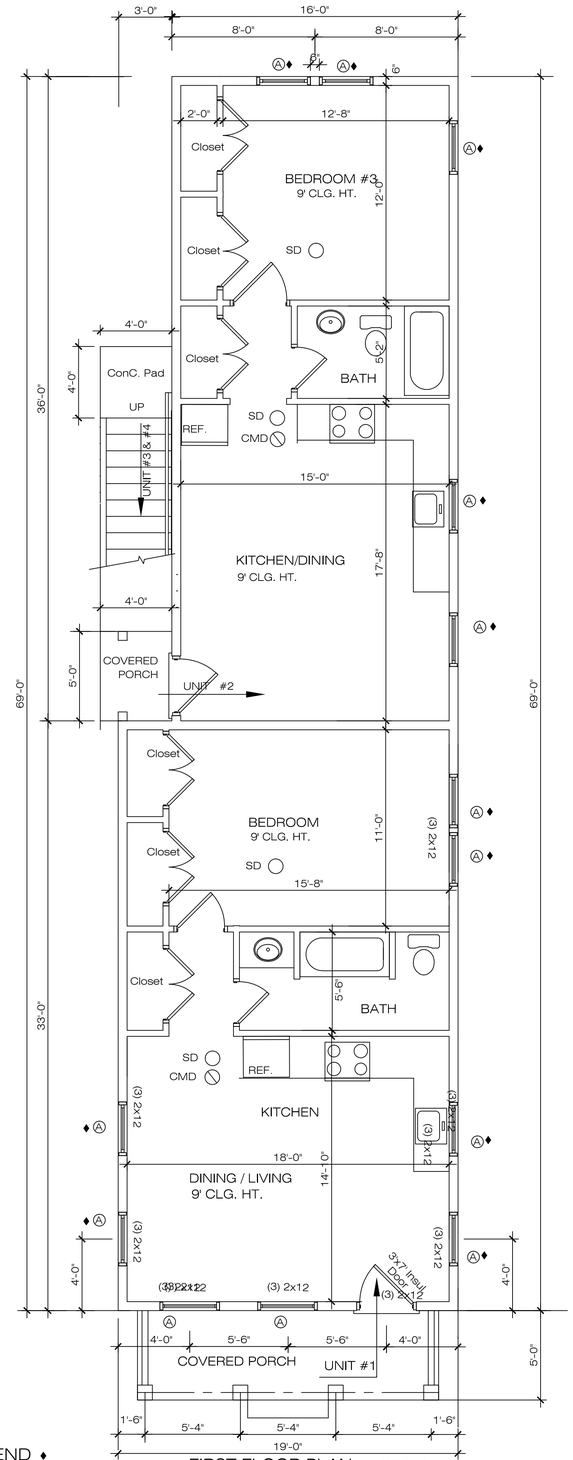
PROVIDE METAL JOIST HANGERS AT ALL FLUSH BEAMS



SECOND FLOOR PLAN 1,197 S.F.

SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

SCALE 0 1 2 3 4 5 10



LEGEND ♦ EGRESS WIDOW

FIRST FLOOR PLAN 1,203 S.F.

SCALE: 1/4"= 1'-0"

SCALE 0 1 2 3 4 5 10

LEGEND

◯	SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
Ⓗ		WALL MOUNTED HORN STROBE SMOKE DETECTOR
⊘	CMD	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
◯	HD	HEAT DETECTOR

NOTES: NO.1

SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL HAVE INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC CIRCUIT WITH BATTERY BACK-UP.

ALL DETECTORS SHALL BE 10 YEAR BATTERIES MIN.

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION R314 OF 2020 RESIDENTIAL CODE OF N.Y.S. CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH. SECTION 915 2020 FIRE CODE OF N.Y.S. AND. AS PER NFPA 72

SMOKE DETECTORS ON EVERY LEVEL PLACED IN MAIN AREA.

SMOKE AND CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS (CAN BE COMBO-UNITS) LOCATED IN BASEMENT AND HABITABLE ATTICS..

SMOKE DETECTORS IN EVERY BEDROOM

CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS WITHIN 10 FEET OF EVERY BEDROOM DOOR IF BEDROOMS ARE ON TWO (2) LEVELS; EACH LEVEL REQUIRES AT LIST ONE (1) CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR.

LIGHT FIXTURES TO COMPLY WITH 2020 NYSECC 404.1

ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN.

SQUARE FOOTAGE

FIRST FLOOR	
UNIT NO. 1:	627 S.F.
UNIT NO. 2:	576 S.F.
SECOND FLOOR	
UNIT NO. 3:	627 S.F.
UNIT NO. 4:	570 S.F.
TOTAL:	2,400 S.F.

PROGRESS PRINT
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ANY UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THESE PLANS IS A VIOLATION OF THE SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW EXCEPT AS PER SECTION 7209, SUBDIVISION 2.

NO.	REVISION	DATE:
1	ZONING REVIEW COMMENTS 4-12-2025	

STUDIO 90 DESIGN & PLANNING
4 FAIRWAY DRIVE, PAWLING, NEW YORK 12564
TEL. 845 239 1456
Email: studio90@msn.com
KENNETH L. KAEFER, R.A.
ALFREDO DI PIETRO, DESIGNER
PETER MARCHIETTI, P.E., CONSULTING ENGINEER

© ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, INCLUDING REPRODUCTION IN ANY FORM

PROJECT:
PROPOSED FOUR FAMILY RESIDEBCE
FIRST AND SECOND FLOOR PLAN
HUDSON VENTURE GROUP LLC
105 ALBANY STREET
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 12601

DATE: 2-18-2024
JOB NO.: 24-12
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"
DWG. NO.: A-3

PROPOSED FRONT

Short Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project Information

Instructions for Completing

Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information

Name of Action or Project:

HUDSON VALLEY VENTURES GROUP LLC

Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):

105 ALBANY STREET, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601

Brief Description of Proposed Action:

PROPERTY IS ILOCATED IN ZONING DISTRICT RESIDENTIAL NIGHBORHOOD C-(RNC)
PROPOSING A (4) FOUR FMILY (4 ONE BEDROOM UNITS)

Name of Applicant or Sponsor:	Telephone: 203 273 6595
MICHAEL ANNUNZIATO	E-Mail: NUNZY23@YAHOO.COM

Address:

PO BOX 4687

City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
GREENWICH	CT	06830

	NO	YES
1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, local law, ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.	☑	☐
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other government Agency? If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AREAVARIANCE, PLANNING BOARD SITE PLAN APPROVAL, BUILDING PERMIT	☐	☑

3. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 0.09 acres
   b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 0.09 acres
   c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 0.09 acres

4. Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:

☑ Urban ☐ Rural (non-agriculture) ☐ Industrial ☐ Commercial ☑ Residential (suburban)
☐ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☐ Aquatic ☐ Other(Specify):
☐ Parkland

	NO	YES	N/A
5. Is the proposed action,			
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?	☐	☑	☐
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?	☐	☑	☐

	NO	YES
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?	☐	☑

	NO	YES
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?		
If Yes, identify: _____	☑	☐

	NO	YES
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?	☑	☐
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?	☐	☑
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?	☐	☑

	NO	YES
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?		
If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:		
PROPOSED DWELLING MEETS NYS ENERGY CONSERVATION COSTRUCTION CODE	☐	☑
_____		

	NO	YES
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		
If No, describe method for providing potable water: _____	☐	☑
_____		

	NO	YES
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment: _____		
"CULTEC" STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	☑	☐
_____		

	NO	YES
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places?	☑	☐
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?	☑	☐

	NO	YES
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?	☑	☐
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?	☑	☐
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres: _____		
_____		
_____		

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:

☐ Shoreline ☐ Forest ☐ Agricultural/grasslands ☐ Early mid-successional

☐ Wetland ☑ Urban ☐ Suburban

	NO	YES
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered?	☑	☐
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	☑	☐
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	☐	☑
If Yes,		
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	☑	☐
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)?	☐	☑
If Yes, briefly describe: "CULTEC" STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)? If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:	☑	☐
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility? If Yes, describe:	☑	☐
20.Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste? If Yes, describe:	☑	☐

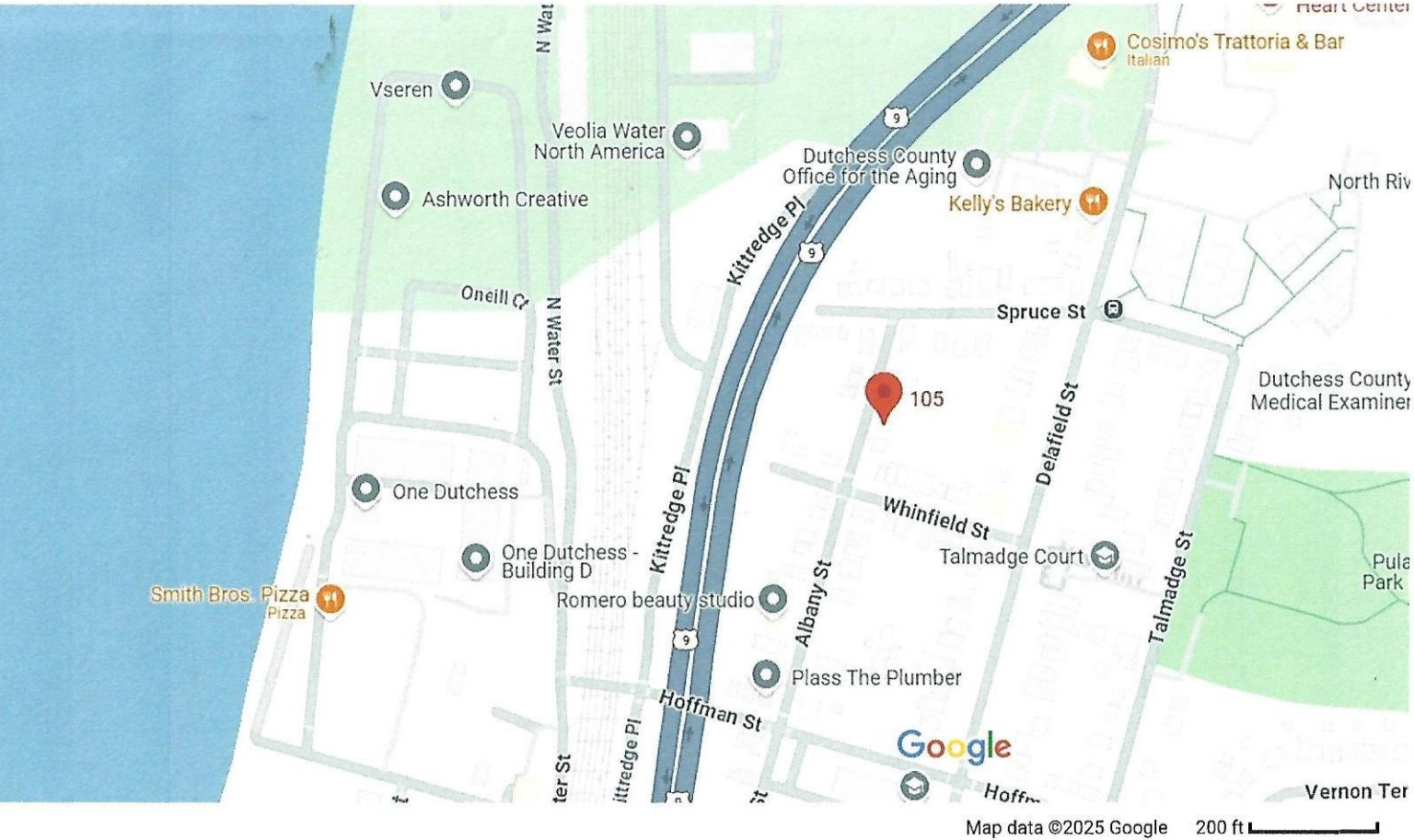
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

Applicant/sponsor/name: Michael Annunziato Date: 4/22/2025

Signature: michael annunziato Title: owner

PRINT FORM

105 Albany St



LOCATION MAP

105 Albany Street Financial Analysis	
Hard Costs	
Aquisition	-
Demolition	25,000
Site work (Excavation, grading, drainage, utility connections)	18,000
Foundation	20,000
Building construction	600,000
Exterior finishes	2,500
Landscaping	6,500
Sub-total	672,000
Soft Costs	
Architectural	15,000
Engineering	6,500
Legal	3,000
Permits	1,700
Insurance / builders risk	15,000
Sub-total	41,200
Hard & Soft cost total	713,200
Not included	
Lender fees	0
Appraisal	0
Developer fee	0
Marketing and leasing fees	0
Holding costs	0

Income Analysis			
Unit size (bedroom)	# of units	Monthly rent	Gross monthly rent
1	2	1,500	3,000
2	1	1,800	1,800
Gross annual rent			

Annual Expenses	
Property tax	(10,000)
Insurance	(4,500)
Maintenance	(2,400)
Snow/lawn care	(1,800)
Repairs	(1,500)
Reserve	(2,000)
Total expenses	(22,200)

Net income	
Total income	57,600
Total expenses	(22,200)
Net income	35,400
Return	0.0496

Annual rent
36,000
21,600
57,600

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4007 Fax: (845) 451-4006

Eric Philipp
Building Inspector

April 9th, 2025

Hudson Venture Group LLC

Re: 105 Albany Street
ID: 010050
Zoning Review Request PD-2025-054

Dear Applicant,

The Development Department is in receipt of your zoning review request relating to the property at 105 Albany Street and the proposed conversion of the existing two-family dwelling into a four-family dwelling.

This property is located within the Residential Neighborhood C district (RNC) which does permit four-family dwellings per code **Section 19-5.5** of the Zoning Ordinance subject to Site Plan approval by the Planning Board.

Based on the provided plot plan, some possible deficiencies have been identified which would require Area Variances from the Zoning Board of Appeals.

1. **Section 19-2.3(2)(a)** states that a minimum of 6,000 square feet of lot area is required. **After the lot line adjustment, the lot will contain 3,900 square feet of lot area.**
2. **Section 19-2.3(3)(c)** states that a minimum of a 5' side yard setback is required for primary structures. **A 4' setback is proposed from the southern property line and a 3' setback from the northern property line. Please note that if the staircase located on the north side of the building is proposed to be covered, then a 2' setback is proposed from the northern property line.**
3. **Section 19-2.3(3)(g)** states that accessory structures shall be a minimum of 5' from a property line. **The proposed AC units are 4' from the northern property line.**
4. **Section 19-6.2(11)(a)** states that a minimum of 5 vehicle parking spaces are required. **None are proposed.**

After all Area Variances are granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals and Site Plan approval is granted by the Planning Board, you would then need to file all required Building permits and obtain an issued Certificate of Occupancy from the Building Department.

Please note that a subdivision application will also be required to be approved. Based on the provided plans, it appears the proposal is to shift the northern property line of 105 Albany St 1'

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
62 CIVIC CENTER PLAZA, 2ND FLOOR
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
Phone: (845) 451-4007 Fax: (845) 451-4006

Eric Philipp
Building Inspector

and then merge the two remaining lots. If this is the case, the two merged lots would comply and a use could be established without the need for variances.

If you have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact me, info is listed below, thanks.

Joseph D. O'Brien
Deputy Zoning Administrator
Office - 845-451-4273
jobrien@cityofpoughkeepsie.com